

# OMEGAMAN™

ISSUE 10

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™

**SUICIDE IS NOT AN OPTION IF YOU WANT TO MAKE IT INTO HEAVEN**

BY SHANNON RAY DAVIS



IN THIS ISSUE ARE ARTICLES BY:

JOSEF JASINSKI • GARY STAFFORD • DEBORAH VAILS • BRYAN MELVIN •  
GERI MCGHEE • JIM CROFT • CASPAR MCCLOUD • DALE SIDES • CARLA BUTAUD •  
LOREN DUE • MICHAEL W. SMITH • AUGUSTO PEREZ • BRO BOB • AL CUPPETT •  
DAN CORNER • DAN AND LINDA CATLIN • JAY BARTLETT • JOHN J. GARCIA •  
ERIC ROTE • SHANNON RAY DAVIS

# WELCOME TO ISSUE 10

## October 2019



**F**riends, welcome to Issue 10 of OMEGAMAN™ Magazine released Oct 10, 2019 on Yom Kippur also known as The Day of Atonement.

Today is considered to be the most important holiday in the Jewish Faith and marks the culmination of the 10 Days of Awe that follows Rosh Hashanah, the Jewish New Year.

People around the world are spending this time in fasting and intensive prayer and many of our Jewish brethren will spend most of the day in synagogue services.

These are days to repent of our sins and turn to God like never before and are also dangerous days as wicked men and women possessed by devils are attempting a coup to impeach our God given President, Donald J. Trump, from office and overthrow the will of the people who voted him into office.

Communists Forces, Sodomites, pagans, witches, Deep State operatives, illuminatists and agents of the New World Order desire to gain control of the White House and reverse the course we are on and plunge our Nation

of America into financial collapse so it is not able to oppose the plans of the NWO.

It is time for the Church, You and I, to stand in the gap like never before and use the authority that our Lord Jesus Christ has given us and bind and loose against these demonic hosts of hell to repel their advances.

Yehovah God is looking for men and women who will stand in the gap and make war on the Hosts of Hell and take back territory lost from times past. Men and Women who will return to the Old Landmarks and Paths and the Gospel once delivered unto the Saints. Men and Women who will make a STAND for Jesus Christ in dark times.

Will you be salt and light to a dying world and obey the Great Commission in Mark 16? Will you be wise and win souls for Jesus Christ, cast out devils, heal the sick and lepers and STAND in defense of the widows and orphans and unborn and Israel?

What you and I do now will count for or against us on Judgement Day.

Beloved, before I close my letter I want to also mention an amazing video I discovered which settles the long standing debate on what is God's Name. Did you know He has a name and we don't have to scratch our heads and wonder what it is anymore? I will give you a hint... The KJV Bible kept it intact.

Enjoy this video and knowing the name of our Creator once again in spite of efforts of men and religions to blot it out.

**KING JAMES BIBLE - PROVERBS 30:4**

Who hath ascended up into heaven, or descended? who hath gathered the wind in his fists? who hath bound the waters in a garment? who hath established all the ends of the earth? what is his name, and what is his son's name, if thou canst tell?

THE NAME RESTORED

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LjpGXSylqTc&t=153s>

**LOVE SHANNON, MAMA NURITA,  
BABY PROPHET JEREMIAH, BABY JUDAH**



# OMEGAMAN™

NO DEMON IS SAFE

CASTING  
OUT  
DEVILS

MARK 16:17

EVANGELISM  
DELIVERANCE  
HEALING  
THE GIFTS  
PROPHECY

END  
TIME  
NEWS

BITCOIN

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**SUICIDE IS NOT AN OPTION IF YOU WANT TO MAKE IT INTO HEAVEN**  
Shannon Ray Davis **8**

**4 DEADLY D'S: 4 DEADLY ARROWS**  
Jozef Jasinski **10**

**WOODSTOCK ANNIVERSARY 50 YEARS LATER**  
Pastor Caspar McCloud **18**

**GOD'S POWER FROM WITHIN YOU**  
Gary Stafford **30**

**CAST NOT AWAY YOUR CONFIDENCE HAVE FAITH IN GOD**  
Dr. Deborah A. Vails **40**

**GEORGIA GUIDESTONES UNLEASHED - PART 1**  
Bryan W Melvin **46**

**OVERCOMING FEAR, ANXIETY & STRESS**  
Geri McGhee **72**

**REPOSSESSED GENERATION**  
Jim Croft **78**

**THE GIFT OF RIGHTEOUSNESS**  
Dr. Dale M. Sides **86**

**GRAVECLOTHES - PART 1**  
Carla Butaud **114**

**THE FATHER SPEAKS CONCERNING THE COMING WINTER IN THE  
APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS**  
Message Sent from Bro Bob to Al Cuppett **137**

**WHY IS THERE COMPETITION AMONG CHRISTIANS?**  
Loren Due PhD, DMin **148**

**WHY DON'T CHRISTIAN DRUG, SEX AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS SEEM  
TO WORK VERY WELL?**  
Michael W. Smith **156**

**THE MINISTRIES APPEARANCE NEWSLETTER**  
Augusto Perez **158**

**A FULLY FUNCTIONING LIFE OF FAITH**  
Eric Rote **162**

**DELIVERANCE MINISTER'S TIPS & TRICKS - ISSUE 3**  
John J.Garcia, DBA, **166**

**SPREAD AND PROTECT THE GOSPEL**  
Dan Corner **168**

**VANCOUVER: JESUS THRILLER AS HOLY ANGELS FORCED LUCIFER  
TO BOW AT THE CROSS!**  
Jay Bartlett **176**

**GOSPEL TRACTS AND HOW TO USE THEM FOR EVANGELISM**  
Dan Corner **180**

**THE PROPHETIC NEWS SERVICE**  
Messiah's Branch **199**



# OMEGAMAN™

## THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN™ RADIO

### ISSUE 10



Mama Nurita and Judah

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Shannon Ray Davis

MAGAZINE LAYOUT / DESIGN

Maksim Topyrkin

ARTICLE FORMATTER

Biljana Nedelkovska

ILLUSTRATOR

Tommy Kamasi

COVER ART DESIGNER

Hemant W Lal

### PERMISSIONS

OMEGAMAN™ Magazine is published by OMEGAMAN RADIO .™  
Copyright © 2017-2019 All Rights Reserved.

The articles included in the magazine are submitted by the individual authors and reprinted here with their permission. You may send copies of the magazine to anyone who would like to read it providing it is given away for free and it must not be sold. Any other reproduction of the magazine in whole or part without permission is prohibited.

To submit articles, photos, testimonials or if you have any questions regarding this magazine you may email us at: [omegamanradio@protonmail.com](mailto:omegamanradio@protonmail.com) or write to us c/o: Mr. Shannon Davis 9030 W Sahara Ave. Ste 665 Las Vegas, NV. 89117

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

OMEGAMAN™ Magazine is a free Digital Magazine for all to download and enjoy who would like a copy. We are able to produce the magazine through free will love offerings from readers worldwide.

Subscribe to this free magazine at: [www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com)

# HOW TO LISTEN TO **OMEGAMAN™** RADIO



## **USA SCHEDULE**

Tues-Fri

**3pm-10pm** Pacific

**4pm-11pm** Mountain

**5pm-12am** Central

**6pm-1am** Eastern

## **GERMANY**

Thursdays @ **9am** Hamburg / 3am EST USA

## **GREAT BRITAIN**

Thursdays @ **10am** London / 5am EST USA

## **LISTEN LIVE**

Youtube Stream

[www.youtube.com/omegaman](http://www.youtube.com/omegaman)

Main Website:

[www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com)

Worldwide on the Internet at:

[www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio](http://www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio)

With MIXLR App

Download it and then search on:  
**omegamanradio**

## **WHERE TO DOWNLOAD MP3'S**

Soundcloud Website: [click here](#)

Blogtalk Radio Website: [click here](#)

ITUNES [click here](#) or login to  
ITUNES and search on:  
**OMEGAMANRADIO**

## **NOTE:**

To download a show make sure  
you sign up for a free account on  
the websites above and then sign  
in and you will see a download link.





Listen to The Omega Man Radio™ show and download our magazine for FREE.

We able to do this by your generous love offerings. Please remember us in your giving and God bless you in Jesus Christ Name for helping us.

## WAYS TO GIVE:

Donate with **Paypal** or Credit Card [here](#)

---

Have a Checking Account? You can send money via **ZELLE** instantly.  
For more info go here and use: email: [omegamanradio@protonmail.com](mailto:omegamanradio@protonmail.com)  
to send money via **ZELLE**

---

### Checks/ Money Orders/Cash/Gold - Made Payble to:

SHANNON DAVIS 9030 W SAHARA AVE STE 665 LAS VEGAS, NV 89117

---

## DONATE CRYPTO

**Send Bitcoin to:** 3AMxLjgA4Ek6S1JNLMPTvPvxS9UPAWqiGn

Want to Buy Bitcoin? Sign up [here](#) at Coinbase and

Use my signup link at Coinbase to buy/sell \$100 in crypto and we both receive \$10 in Bitcoin

**DO NOT SEND WESTERN UNION AS WE ARE UNABLE TO RECEIVE IT HERE**

# SUICIDE

**IS NOT AN OPTION IF  
YOU WANT TO MAKE  
IT INTO HEAVEN**



*by: Shannon Ray Davis*





While we ALL have sinned and fallen short of the glory of God, when we sin we have a space and time to repent and to turn from our sins.

This space and time to repent, called Grace, is over when we die and our spirit leaves our body.

If we break one of the Commandments of Yehovah and being convicted of the sin desire to repent and be forgiven, we can do what 1 John 1:9 calls for and confess our sins and Jesus Christ will forgive us if we sincerely repent and renounce the sin.

It is important to understand that Grace is not a license to keep on sinning or to think that we now have Diplomatic Immunity from the consequences of our actions but that God in His mercies has provide a means for us to be forgiven if we bring fruits meet for repentance.

With the Commandment "Thou shall not Murder" if we murder ourselves (Suicide) there is no time available to repent and we die in our sin.

Suicide should not be named among the Body of Christ, let alone the clergy, but we are seeing not only an increase in the number of suicides but also many renouncing Jesus Christ and Falling Away away from the Faith.

I believe there is an identifiable root cause, which is evil spirits, and it is because churches are not casting out demons that we are seeing these casualties of war.

We were warned that Satan and His demons come to kill and steal and destroy and Paul admonishes us all to put on the Full Armor of God and take up the Weapons of our Warfare because we are in a Real Spiritual Battle and in war there will be casualties.

8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 1 Peter 5:8

Pastors who state that John Doe took his own life and is now in the Arms of Jesus are in dereliction of duty and have Blood on their hands.

Not only did they not offer 1/3 of Jesus Christ Ministry of Deliverance (The casting out of devils) to those battling suicide spirits but they set a dangerous precedent that God will understand what you are going thru and they enable others to whack themselves and send more souls into Hell with no hope.

Speaking the truth about this now and giving the sober warning for people not to buy into the lie that suicide is an option for believers will save others from ending up in hell.

Let me be very clear that if you take your own life you will not be able to repent and you will go right into Hell followed by the Lake of Fire which is the second Death at the great White Throne Judgement. The demons we do not cast out today could be the very ones that take you out in a Body Bag tomorrow!

**IT IS HIGH TIME THAT WE  
OBEY THE GREAT COMMISSION  
IN MARK 16:17 AND HAVE  
THE FIRST SIGN THAT JESUS  
INDICATED FOLLOWS THEM  
THAT BELIEVE AND START  
CASTING OUT DEVILS!!**

"And these signs shall follow them that believe, In MY NAME they shall cast out devils...: Mark 16:17

**BLOOD IS ON THE HANDS  
OF EVERY PASTOR WHO IS NOT  
CASTING OUT DEVILS IN HIS  
CHURCH NOR TEACHING OTHERS  
TO DO SO.**

If you would like to learn more about Deliverance, receive Deliverance for yourself and learn how to cast out Devils join us over at [www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com)

# 4 DEADLY D'S: 4 DEADLY ARROWS

---

by: Pastor Jozef Jasinski  
[www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)

---





## KEY BIBLE VERSES:

Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.

Eph 6:11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.

Eph 6:12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high *places*.

Eph 6:13 Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

Eph 6:14 Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness;

Eph 6:15 And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace;

Eph 6:16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the **fiery darts** of the wicked.

Eph 6:17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Eph 6:18 Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints".

## LESSON OBJECTIVES/HEADINGS:

1. Taking the Initiative Against Depression.
2. Taking the Initiative Against Despair.
3. Taking the Initiative Against Drudgery.
4. Taking the Initiative Against Daydreaming.

**Introduction:** This teaching is not a classic deliverance topic, yet each of the problems it addresses can be established as demonic strongholds if we are careless. The inspiration for this came from reading Oswald Chambers devotional: "My Utmost for His Highest." This teaching is about learning to take

initiative against the problem, instead of lamenting over the problem, thereby giving in into the trap of the enemy.

## 1. TAKING THE INITIATIVE AGAINST DEPRESSION

- Keyword (in all four initiatives of depression, despair, drudgery, dreaming): "arise".
- **Key Verse: Arise and eat**" (1 Kings 19:5).

**DEPRESSION:** state of being pressed down; dent in a surface.

- **1 Kings 19:1-5.**
  - **Question:** "Mighty men of God do not get depressed?"
  - **Answer:** "Wrong."
- The angel in this passage did not give Elijah a vision, or explain the Scriptures to him, or do anything remarkable. He simply told Elijah to do a very ordinary thing: to get up and eat.
- If we were never depressed, we would not be alive—only material things don't suffer depression, unless you hit it with a hammer (i.e. - "dent it").
- If human beings were not capable of depression, we would have no capacity for happiness and exaltation.
- There are things in life that are designed to depress us, for example, things that are associated with death. Whenever you examine yourself, always take into account your capacity for depression.
- Elijah was wishing to die, because of pressure, stress, etc.
- How many of us have wished to die?

- I wanted to die: MY STORY. Jesus is the reason for living if you feel like dying.
- Fear caused Elijah to run.
- Self-pity was driving him to want to die.
- He got tired of complaining and wanted to die.
- Murmuring and complaining are not going to get you better, rather they will invite a destroyer (1 Cor 10:10).
- Unwise prayers.
- Elijah is pressed down, "dented".
  - If you are "spiritually dented", you need spiritual "auto body work".
- Elijah acted upon the words of Jezebel.
  - Contrast with Ezekiel: not afraid of words, looks, feelings (Ezekiel 3:8-9).
- **Elijah's answer from God: ARISE AND EAT.**  
No sympathy was shown, only simple things were given.
  - When we are depressed, and the Spirit of God comes to us, He does not give us glorious visions, but He tells us to do the most ordinary things imaginable. Depression tends to turn us away from the everyday things of God's creation. But whenever God steps in, His inspiration is to do the most natural, simple things - things we would never have imagined God was in, but as we do them we find Him there.
  - Spiritual application: no matter what, you can call on God.
  - Gadarene demoniac ran to Jesus (Mark 5:6) and was given grace.
  - **ARISE AND EAT:** feed on the Word.
- Declare the Word: Peter walked on the Word. (reference?)
- Arise from your situation.
- God doesn't sanctify passivity: do something, arise, get away from this pit.
- If you do not deal with depression, depression will deal with you, and prepare you for worse.
- **Food:** common thing – eat, drink, rest. Or read – pray – worship – pray for somebody – go for a walk.
- **ME and my praying:** at times, the more I prayed, the more depressed I felt. After a while I realized that my praying was more like complaining.
  - So, I changed my tactics and started to give Glory to God, rebuked the enemy, did spiritual warfare, and bound and loosed spirits. Right away, I sky-rocketed up, feeling much better.
- **Taking the Initiative Against Depression (review):**
  - **"Arise and eat"** (1 Ki 19:5).
    - When the Spirit of God leads us instinctively to do something, the moment we do it the depression is gone. As soon as we arise and obey, we enter a higher plane of life.

## 2.TAKING THE INITIATIVE AGAINST DESPAIR

**DESPAIR:** hopelessness,  
giving up all hope.

- Key verse: "Rise, let us be going" (Matthew 26:46).
- Matthew 26:37-45.
  - In the Garden of Gethsemane, the disciples went to sleep when they should have stayed



- awake. Once they realized what they had done, it produced despair. The sense of having done something irreversible tends to drive us to despair. We then tend to declare: "Well, it's all over and ruined now; what's the point in trying anymore?"
- The disciples were **able** to pray, otherwise He wouldn't ask: "...could ye not watch with me for one hour?" (vs 40).
  - If we think this kind of despair is an exception, we are mistaken. It is a very ordinary human experience. Whenever we realize we have not taken advantage of a magnificent opportunity, we are apt to sink into despair, feeling that we have slept through an opportunity. But Jesus says:
    - **"RISE let us be going" (vs 46):** there will be another opportunity. Jesus is the Second Adam (1 Cor 15:45), the God of the Second Chance!
    - "...let us be going": it won't be the *same* opportunity, but it *will* be another day: "*This is the day which the Lord hath made*" (Ps 118:24); see also Jonah 3:1-2.
    - Jesus comes and lovingly says to us, in essence: "Sleep on now. That opportunity is lost forever, and you can't change that. But get up, and let's go on to the next thing." In other words: "Let the past sleep, but let it sleep in the sweet embrace of Christ and let us go on into the invincible future with Him."
  - **The disciples had done a downright unthinkable thing:** they had gone to sleep instead of watching with Jesus.
    - But our Lord came to them, taking the spiritual initiative against their despair, and said, in effect, "Get up, and do the next thing."
    - If we are inspired by God, what is the next thing? It is to trust Him absolutely and to pray on the basis of His redemption.
  - **We might look at Samson:** he missed his opportunity. Yet, how many Christians have "slept on the lap of Delilah"? (See Judges 16:19).
    - Notice: Samson called for a second chance (vs 26).
      - He started well - then it went very wrong - BUT he finished well (verses 26-31).
  - **ARISE:** do not cling to the events of the past...
    - There will be experiences like this in each of our lives. We will have times of despair caused by real events in our lives, and we will be unable to lift ourselves out of them.
  - Never let the sense of past failure defeat your next step.
  - *Taking the Initiative Against Despair (review):*
  - **"Rise let us be going":** Matt 26:46.

### 3. TAKING THE INITIATIVE AGAINST DRUDGERY

**DRUDGERY:** drugging, slavery

- **Key Verse:** "Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee" (Isaiah 60:1, 2).
  - If you arise, things will change.
  - Flowers in the trenches, cup of tea, make the place to sing, He is the Great "I AM".
    - Chinese Pastor in a labour camp; also Richard Wurbrandt.
- **ARISE AND SHINE:** what kind of a testimony are you?
  - Shine on the job.

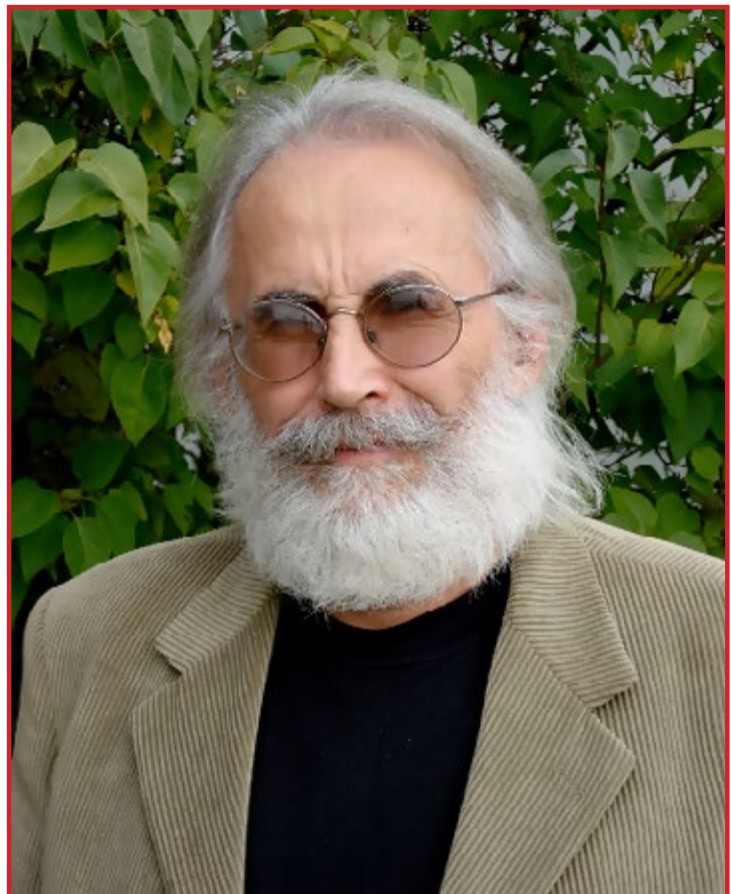
- "MONDAY, OH NO, WORK!"
  - Shine everywhere.
  - Shine in the trenches, plant flowers.
  - Are they throwing stones at you? Built an altar.
  - Shine when everybody is depressed: Nehemiah 8:10.
  - ARISE and sing and you will shine; in the example of Paul and Silas (Acts 16:23-26), Heaven was moved and earth was moved.
  - Drudgery: complaining+murmuring=de-royer! (1 Cor 10:11.)
  - Job: doing putty on windows: opportunity to sing, pray, think.
- **EMMA: SPIRIT OF BOREDOM**
  - I have to lift myself of depression, despair and drudgery when I come to preach. I do not have the luxury to show a sad face and pray a very sad prayer like: "Oh Lord, if you are here, bless us if you want to"!
  - **Arise, shine.**
    - When it comes to taking the initiative against drudgery, **we have to take the first step as though there were no God.** There is no point in waiting for God to help us— He will not.
    - But once we arise, immediately we find He is there. Whenever God gives us His inspiration, suddenly taking the initiative becomes a moral issue— a matter of obedience. Then we must act to be obedient, and not continue to lie down doing nothing. If we will arise and shine, drudgery will be divinely transformed.
  - IT'S A TEST OF YOUR CHARACTER.
    - Drudgery is one of the finest tests to determine the genuineness of our character.
- Drudgery is work that is far removed from anything we think of as ideal work. It is the utterly hard, menial, tiresome, and dirty work. And when we experience it, our spirituality is instantly tested and we will know whether or not we are spiritually genuine.
  - Read John 13. In this chapter, we see the Incarnate God performing the greatest example of drudgery— washing fishermen's (and other "nobodies") feet. He then says to them, "If I then, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also ought to wash one another's feet" (vs 14).
  - The inspiration of God is required if drudgery is to shine with the light of God upon it: FLOWERS IN THE TRENCHES.
  - In some cases the way a person does a task makes that work sanctified and holy forever.
  - It may be a very common everyday task, but after we have seen it done, it becomes different.
  - When the Lord does something through us, He always transforms it.
  - Our Lord takes our human flesh and transforms it, and now every believer's body has become "the temple of the Holy Ghost" (1 Cor 6:19).
  - **Taking the Initiative Against Drudgery (review):**
    - **"Arise, shine"** (Isa 60:1).

## 4. TAKING THE INITIATIVE AGAINST DAYDREAMING

- **Key Verse: "Arise, let us go from here"** (John 14:31, NKJV).
- **Mark 9:1-5:** "...it is good for us to be here.." (vs 5).



- And they went from the mountain-top, down to demon infested valleys (verses 14-29).
- Daydreaming about something in order to do it properly is right but daydreaming about it when we should be doing something is wrong.
- ME AND MY DAYDREAMING: I used to be a dreamer spending hours and hours dreaming until I had no strength to do anything, which caused me to feel depressed.
- In this passage in Mark, after having said these wonderful things to His disciples, we might have expected our Lord to tell them to go away and meditate over them all. But Jesus never allowed idle daydreaming.
- DREAMING ALWAYS AND DOING NOTHING IS NO GOOD.
- When our purpose is to seek God and to discover His will for us, daydreaming is right and acceptable. But when our inclination is to spend time daydreaming about what we have already been told to do, it is unacceptable, and God's blessing is never on it. God will take the initiative against this kind of daydreaming by prodding us to action. His instructions to us will be along the lines of this: "Don't sit or stand there, just go!"
  - ROMANTIC CHRISTIANITY: dreaming about the glories of missions.
- If we are quietly waiting before God after He has said to us: "Come ye yourselves apart . . ." (Mark 6:31), then that is meditation before Him to seek His will.
  - Beware, however, of giving in to mere daydreaming once God has spoken. Allow Him to be the source of all your dreams, joys, and delights, and be careful to go and obey what He has said.
- If you are in love with someone, you don't sit and daydream about that person all the time— you go and do something for him. That is what Jesus Christ expects us to do. Daydreaming after God has spoken is an indication that we do not trust Him.
- **Taking the Initiative Against Daydreaming (review):**
  - **"Arise, let us go from here"** (John 14:31).



by: Pastor Jozef Jasinski  
[www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)





**Jesus Delivers**  
Promised Land Ministries

VISIT AND BUY  
FROM OUR

**ONLINE STORE**

[www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)

*Training in  
Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance  
to set the captives free!*

## SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 AND 201 DVDS, CDS AND DOWNLOADABLE MP3 AUDIO FILES

### School of Deliverance 101

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!



And these signs shall follow them that believe: In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.  
Mark 16:17-18

**Promised Land Ministries**  
Deliverance & Healing Centre

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 10114  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada T6C 2M8

Church:  
12143 - 67 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada T5C 1M0

Tel: (780) 944-0526  
Fax: (780) 473-8442  
Website: [www.promisedlandministries.com](http://www.promisedlandministries.com)  
email: [promisedlandministries@promisedlandministries.com](mailto:promisedlandministries@promisedlandministries.com)

### School of Deliverance 101

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!



**Promised Land Ministries**  
Deliverance & Healing Centre

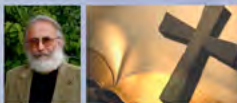
Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 10114  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada T6C 2M8

Church:  
12143 - 67 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada T5C 1M0

Tel: (780) 944-0526  
Fax: (780) 473-8442  
Website: [www.promisedlandministries.com](http://www.promisedlandministries.com)  
email: [promisedlandministries@promisedlandministries.com](mailto:promisedlandministries@promisedlandministries.com)

PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES IS A "DELIVERANCE  
OUTREACH MINISTRY" PROVIDING A "SPIRITUAL  
WARFARE RESOURCE CENTRE" FOR THE BODY OF BELIEVERS  
THROUGHOUT THE GLOBAL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.

*"And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover." Mark 16:17-18*



**Pastor Joseph Jasinski** has more than 25 years of ministry experience in the area of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance. He has travelled to many countries to conduct this School of Deliverance 101 training. He has led Mission teams to Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Cameroon, Liberia, Sierra Leone, The Congo, Ivory Coast, Malaysia, Indonesia, Myanmar (Burma), Trinidad, the Philippines and Poland to bring this message to Pastors, Leaders and chosen workers.

#### Topics include :

Why Deliverance? • Covenant of Deliverance - Call to Deliverance • Demonization of Christians (Can a Christian have a Demon?) • How Demons Enter • How Demons Come Out • Can Demons Come Back? • What God Doesn't Deliver us From • Holding Your Deliverance • How Long Does Deliverance Take? • How to do Deliverance - 3 Parts • Curses - Identifying & Breaking Curses • From Curses to Blessings • Releasing the Power of Blessings • Mass Deliverance - Self Deliverance • The Weapons of our Warfare • Binding and Loosing Spirits - Believer's Authority • Knowing Your Enemy - Satan and his Kingdom • Deliverance and Spiritual Warfare in the Church Today - Daily Walk



# Mel "SOUL-DIER FOR CHRIST" Novak

*Skid Row & Prison Ministry behind enemy lines*

*Helmet Of Salvation*

**Put on the mind of Christ**

(Phil. 2:5; I Peter 4:1; I Thess. 5:8)

*Breastplate of  
Righteousness*

**The Righteousness of Christ**

(II Cor. 5:21; I Thess. 5:8)

*Belt / Gospel of  
Truth*

**Putting on the Truth,  
Integrity and Holiness  
of Christ Jesus**

(Luke 12:35; Isaiah 11:5)

*Shield of  
Faith*

**ABOVE ALL means paramount**

(I John 5:4; Romans 13:12)

*Sword of the  
Spirit*

**Offensive and defensive weapon**  
(Hebrews 4:12)

*Sandals / Gospel of  
Peace*

(Isaiah 52:7; Ephesians 6:15)

**THEREFORE TAKE THE WHOLE  
ARMOR OF GOD, THAT YOU MAY BE ABLE  
TO WITHSTAND IN THE EVIL DAY, AND  
HAVING DONE ALL, TO STAND.**

EPHESIANS 6:13 (RSV)

JN



# WOODSTOCK ANNIVERSARY 50 Years Later

---

by: Pastor Caspar McCloud  
[www.theupperroomfellowship.org](http://www.theupperroomfellowship.org)

---

On the 15th August 1969, the Woodstock Music and Art Fair officially began to unfold on the history of the world with a performance by Richie Havens. Interestingly Mr. Havens wasn't scheduled to be the opening act and was asked to start because the opening act Sweetwater was delayed in the massive traffic jams caused by people trying to attend this event.

The organizers were not expecting such a massive crowd to all show up wanting to attend their three-day concert. The budding young researcher, ufologist, Nephilim hunter and future "intrepid host of PP&S Dr. L.A. Marzulli", was there in the mist of that crowd gathering and later described to me how electrifying Richie Havens performances was as he started singing "Freedom".



Source: [www.en.wikipedia.org](http://www.en.wikipedia.org)

Havens was notified to stretch out his time on stage with so many delays happening backstage with performers trying to assemble themselves and so totally Mr. Havens improvised his last song he called Freedom.

Was it more than a cry of a generation to break off what they perceived as chains of social and moral restrictions?

After all the Lord designed us with freedom of choice, we choose what we believe. If we choose to believe we shall succeed we mostly likely will and if we choose to believe we won't succeed we often won't. The thoughts we implant and help grow in our minds often help dictate our perceptions of reality. Although some like to argue this and use their freedom of choice to do so.

I can relate somewhat to what its like to stand before an audience and offer up something spontaneous. A few years ago, I was finishing my last song on stage in front of a crowd with a Prophecy Watchers conference when the stage manager told me to stretch it out.

They were having technical issues setting up Marzulli's presentation who was to speak after me. It was at that moment the L.A. Marzulli song was totally improvised and later recorded on my album Communion. But I digress.....

50 years ago, the original Woodstock Festival brought some of the biggest rock legends together to perform their music to a generation of anti-establishment young people. Many of whom most likely unknowingly had been programmed over time by the Kingdom of Darkness to accept a spirit of rebellion by most often included partaking in mind altering drugs.

Drugs that helped destroy their good decisions makers in their frontal lobe and opened them up to be manipulated by unclean spirits fueling the generation of sex, drugs and rock and roll.

Thinking outside the box was encouraged by the emerging "hippie culture" along with communes, sex-

ual promiscuity, experimental music and counterculture protest. Young people were especially out on the streets protesting the manufacturing of wars, especially the Viet Nam war. They were greatly disappointed in the failing political systems, the military draft, the loss of life and limbs of friends in military service and how even many churches preached religion instead of sharing Christ's agape love, the Gospel.

There was great unrest in the land back then and today we are observing the results of the fruit of such rebellion and witchcraft. Have things actually gotten better or worse one asks? The divide between the superficial ear tickling church and the supernatural healing and restoration church has only grown much deeper and wider.

It has never really been a war between political systems, or nations as much as it has been a war against spiritual systems. The Kingdom of God verses the Kingdom of Darkness.

The concert organizers back in 1969 were inspired by artist Bob Dylan to have the festival take place in upstate New York in Woodstock. However, plans there fell through and the event ended up moving to Bethel, about 70 miles away, yet the name Woodstock Festival remained the same.

Having sold 186,000 before the weekend concert, the organizers believed no more than 200,000 attendees would actually show up. After somewhere between 400,000 to 500,000 people showed up and the temporary fence surrounding the concert fell down, the organizers were totally ill equipped to manage the situation at hand.

This resulted in numerous troubles, for example tickets could not be collected essentially, making the event a free concert. Some artist like Janis Joplin, the Who and the Grateful Dead demanded cash-in-hand before their performances seeing the crisis unfolding. Other artist asked for double their usual fee, to say nothing of the fact food and water ran out within



hours to care for the great swelling crowds along with lack of the basic necessities of life.

By the end of the historic event, the organizers found themselves millions of dollars in debt.

According to Smithsonian Magazine, food vendors tried to take advantage of the crisis and jacked the prices of their burgers and hot dogs from 25 cents to a dollar each. Much the way airport vendors take advantage of travelers.

Attendees of the event were so outraged by the long queues waiting for something to eat and price increases that they went and burned the stands down.

So much for love, peace and understanding. The army was called into help airlift supplies and performers by helicopter. Local residents of Sullivan County rallied with the local sheriff's office to donate about 10,000 sandwiches, bottled water, fruit, and canned goods including medical supplies.

According to reports from TIME, there were 5,162 medical cases documented, unsurprisingly some involving drug abuse and overdose. Of the hundreds of thousands present, there were three reported deaths: two from drug overdose and the tragic case of a 17-year-old asleep in a mud-covered sleeping bag who was accidentally run over by a tractor that was collecting debris.

Meanwhile instead of the organizers having an actual security team they had the "Please Force" put in place. The leader in charge was a chap called, Wavy Gravy, who walked around dressed as Smokey the Bear and threatened any troublemakers with pies in the face or being doused in fizzy water.

In 1969 globalist Governor Nelson Rockefeller declared the entire event a disaster area. Guessing the shadow government never wants to waste a good managed crisis.

Having worked with several of the performers in my younger days who performed at Woodstock most seem to have several fond memories now when relating their personal accounts to me.

At times over the years I have wondered if it was a massive experiment by the Deep State to observe how a city would react on mind altering drugs? But to speak of such things would classify me into a conspiracy theorist of sorts.

As the original Woodstock came to conclusion most of the crowds had already left diminishing down to only about 25,000 people who watched Jimi Hendrix's iconic moment end the festival at 9:00 a.m. on Monday 17th August 1969. His patriotic performance of "The Star-Spangled Banner," immortalized on film, remains today as one of the most legendary moments from the entire weekend.

Skipping ahead 50 years how have things really changed?

I want to personally thank all you who have been praying for me recently and knew I was back on the concert trail doing ministry.

After many years of only playing inside the church, and preaching to the choir as it were, I recently was privileged to join my friend Tommy James and the Shondells near the end of their concert on a few of their biggest hit songs.



"Michele Whalen is attending WE 2019 Festivals (Second Weekend) with Caspar McCloud and Joey Molland ( Bad Finger) at Saloon Studios. In the presence of greatness! ❤️ These two lads are not only phenomenally talented, but so sweet & genuine."





Tommy is a great Christian brother and friend to me and we have been collaborating on some music the last few years. I'm just guessing it may have surprised a few people there a wee bit in his packed-out audience when he introduced me as his friend the Reverend/Pastor Caspar and proclaimed to them that he considered me one of the best guitarist he knew.

At the moment I am finishing a new album called Game Changers with Glenn Taylor who co produces and engineers for Tommy James and the Shondells and worked on some of their biggest hit songs. We are hoping to release the newest album this winter and seriously I think this is one of the best records I have ever done so far. Glenn is simply amazing to work with and has taken the production quality beyond what I had envisioned.

On the 17th of August this year 2019 my band and I had the honour, privilege and distinction of being the only Christian act on the bill with numerous legendary artist who performed back in 1969 at what was the 50 anniversary celebration of Woodstock, which name was changed to We Festival 2019 and location moved to North Carolina.

My friend and one of the main organizers Kenn Moutenot has already booked us again for May 2020 Vision.

**“Great performance Caspar.  
You are the only artist to perform  
twice. Thoughts & prayers”....**

Kenn Moutenot.... We Festival 2019

At We Festival I was introduced after we played some of my original songs on Saturday to Juma Sultan who played in Jimi Hendrix's band at Woodstock in 1969. We felt most honored to have Juma play with us Sunday morning, before I was given some time to share a message of Christ's mercy, grace and love. It felt somewhat like my Mars Hill moment.

We had numerous people tell us how much the message and music blessed them and thanked me for sharing the Gospel with them on Sunday morning. Many people attending appeared interested in spiritual things, just as they did at the original Woodstock Festival.

Over the ensuing years a number of former seekers, rockers and "hippies" realized salvation can only be obtained through Christ. I recall now how I mentioned to the audience there and those live streaming how we are clearly living in the End Times and how Artificial Intelligence is playing a major part in it all. I spoke about mind to mind transfer technologies.

Then I shared with the audience a wee bit on how thoughts are created, and how to take them captive, and explained some basic aspects of the science of epigenetics and how thoughts effect your life, health and world. I shared how many people appear to think they will also enter into Heaven one day because they believe themselves to be a good person. The only problem with that idea is our Holy Guidebook to the Supernatural clearly shows us there are actually no good people. We have all fallen short of the glory of God, by thinking, saying and doing things we ought not ever do.

I shared at the end about how the Lord Jesus/Yeshua showed a well-respected man about town who did things all so conservatively, named Nicodemus how he like the rest of us all needed to be born again. I shared how the Lord Jesus/Yeshua said to Nicodemus, "if you can't understand earthly things like where the wind comes from and where it goes, how shall I explain Heavenly things to you?"

---

My paraphrase:

**Guessing no explanation  
of quantum physics was  
forthcoming either.....**

**The Lord had a strong wind  
go past me as I was speaking for  
dramatic event. (John 3:1-21)**

---

I asked the crowd gathered that we all pray together, and I believe the Lord Jesus/Yeshua has begun to change a number of people from the inside out who attended and those who were watching online.

Some of the most memorable moments for me was when Iron Butterfly played after us on Saturday and their guitarist Eric Barnett, gave me a big hug as I was walking off stage telling me that I just played every guitar lick he ever learnt.

Getting to share meals and spend time with Joey Moland of Bad Finger was another personal delight, as I



had actually met him when I was in my teens. He was most encouraging to me back then and still is today. Whilst Joey was up there playing some of his biggest hits I was sitting off to the side of the stage with several outstanding legendary guitarist, we all started singing along like a group of teenage schoolgirls.

Joey's band had so many happy and catchy sing along tunes that made you feel glad all over. We read in Philippians 4:4," Rejoice in the Lord always: [and] again I say, Rejoice." (I offer this for any religious spirits reading this who think that I shouldn't be able to enjoy my friends' secular songs.)

When I was introduced to Reggie Hendrix, (a relative of Jimi Hendrix), someone told Reggie how Ahmet Ertgun had said that I was the white Jimi Hendrix back in the 80's. I looked at Reggie and said how can anyone live up to such a reputation? Reggie said, "you can't", and that is why he was refusing to play the Star-Spangled Banner at this event.

Yes, just so you know, I prayed and ministered to numerous people throughout the event both celebrities and those who came to hear them.

My friends Pastor Carl Gallups and his son Pastor Brandon Gallups, Dr. L. A. Marzulli, Rabbi Zev Porat, Mike Shoesmith, Derek & Sharon Gilbert, Dr. Michael Lake, Dr. Mike Spaulding, Tom Horn, Joe Horn, Pastor Paul Lyndon, Lori Colley and many others have continually reminded me how the Lord has given me a unique opportunity to share the Gospel in places many are not able to access.

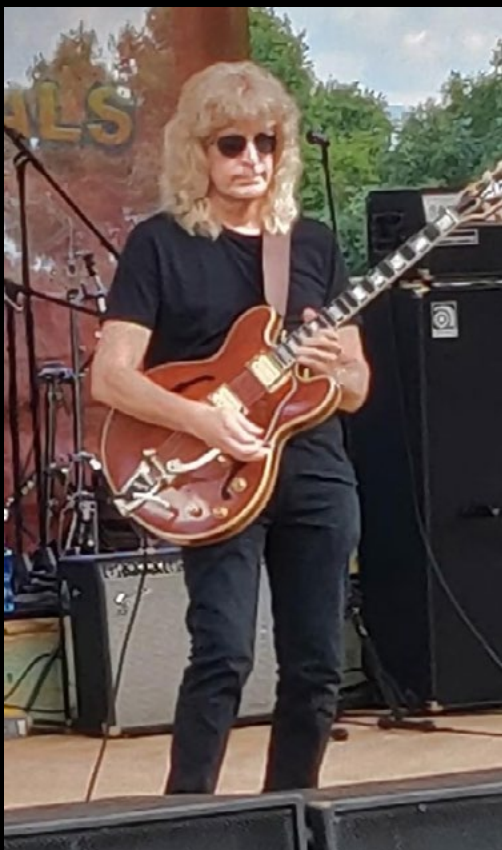
I realize after all these years this is true and the Lord doesn't waste anything in His economy, excepting those 2000 swine in Mark 5 and Luke 8 making effectively the first deviled ham in history.

I write all this to assure you. 1 Corinthians 2:"But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him."

Onward Christian Soldiers!

Fight back overcomers, trust Papa God for every detail and stay in faith! Because "All", things are possible with God! I pray the Lord's supernatural peace, healing, provision and protection cover you always with oceans of agape love in the almighty name of Jesus/Yeshua!

*{Be sociable and share}*



## PASTOR CASPAR

[www.theupperroomfellowship.org](http://www.theupperroomfellowship.org)

[www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com)

Spiritual Encounters Every Week with  
Pastor Caspar McCloud on  
Deception Detection Radio Network.

Here is the link to "Unmasking the  
Future" and some music CD's

<https://www.amazon.com>

[www.casparmccloudmusic.com](http://www.casparmccloudmusic.com)



SaloonStudiosLive.com

WE2019.org

# WE2019 EXPERIENCE FESTIVALS



**Watch all 6-days for \$19.69 on any device**  
**\$299. per day for Standard VIP featuring camping both weekends**  
**\$499. per day for Ultimate VIP featuring camping both weekends**

## AUGUST 9TH

Canned Heat Johnny Winter Legacy Melanie The Nth Power  
Mitch Ryder & The Detroit Wheels Anthony Krizan (Spin Doctors)  
Buddy Miles Expressions Earth Bombs Mars David Gans Chogyi Lama

## AUGUST 10TH

Jefferson Starship Greg Errico's Music Of Sly & The Family Stone  
Symphonic '69 (Maestro Eumir Deodato) John Sebastian (Lovin' Spoonful)  
Vanilla Fudge Derek St. Holmes Danny Johnson (Steppenwolf, Rod Stewart)  
The Rich Lerner Band Shoot To Thrill (Female ACD) Mike Brocato

## AUGUST 11TH

Ten Years After Corky Laing (The Music of Mountain)  
Joey Molland's Badfinger Iron Butterfly Hendrix by Hendrix  
North American Misfits The Restored Band (Gospel Brunch)  
Gerardo Velez & Juma Sultan (Original Jimi Hendrix Band)

## AUGUST 16TH

Canned Heat Johnny Winter Legacy The Nth Power  
Anthony Krizan (Spin Doctors) Special Guests TBA David Gans  
Buddy Miles Expressions Jack Starr

## AUGUST 17TH

Jefferson Starship Ten Years After Symphonic '69 (Maestro Eumir Deodato)  
Special Guest Derek St. Holmes (Ted Nugent) Danny Johnson (Steppenwolf,  
Rod Stewart) Shoot To Thrill (Female ACD) Mike Brocato Pastor Caspar McCloud

## AUGUST 18TH

Corky Laing (The Music of Mountain) John Sebastian Mitch Ryder &  
The Detroit Wheels Melanie Iron Butterfly Hendrix By Hendrix  
Artie Fletcher Gerardo Velez & Juma Sultan (Original Jimi Hendrix Band)

313 Old West Road.



W. Jefferson N. Carolina

[www.WE2019.org](http://www.WE2019.org)

BETHELAND 360 PRODUCTIONS

TICKETS: **universe**

LIVE SCREENING IN  
PALM BAY, FL



[youtube.com/songhouse3000](https://youtube.com/songhouse3000) [facebook.com/songhouse3000](https://facebook.com/songhouse3000) [twitter.com/WE2019](https://twitter.com/WE2019) [instagram.com/WE2019](https://instagram.com/WE2019)





WELCOME TO THE END TIMES MY FRIEND  
WAR ON THE SAINTS IS COMING AND THE BATTLE WILL SOON BEGIN.

A BATTLE THAT YOU AND I HAVE BEEN CALLED TO FIGHT,  
IT WON'T BE WON BY OUR OWN STRENGTH OR MIGHT.

WILL YOU FALL AWAY, LOSE YOUR SOUL AND FLAME OUT?  
OR ENDURE TILL THE LAST TRUMPET AND HEAR JESUS SHOUT.

THE STAKES ARE HIGH AND WE ALL MUST CHOOSE,  
MAKE A STAND FOR JESUS OR FALL AWAY AND YOUR SOUL YOU LOSE.

WELCOME TO THE END TIMES MY FRIEND  
WILL IT BE GAME OVER BEFORE YOU BEGIN?

NOW IS THE TIME TO LIVE FOR JESUS AND GIVE HIM ALL THE GLORY  
OVERCOME BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB AND THE WORD OF YOUR TESTIMONY

WE MUST CONTINUE TO FIGHT AND ENDURE UNTIL THE END  
TO LAY YOUR LIFE DOWN AND LET HIM RAISE IT AGAIN.

DID JESUS GIVE HIS LIFE FOR YOU IN VAIN?  
SAY YES TO JESUS AND YOUR LIFE WILL NEVER BE THE SAME.

LYRICS ARE COPYRIGHTED BY © SHANNON RAY DAVIS 5-27-2019



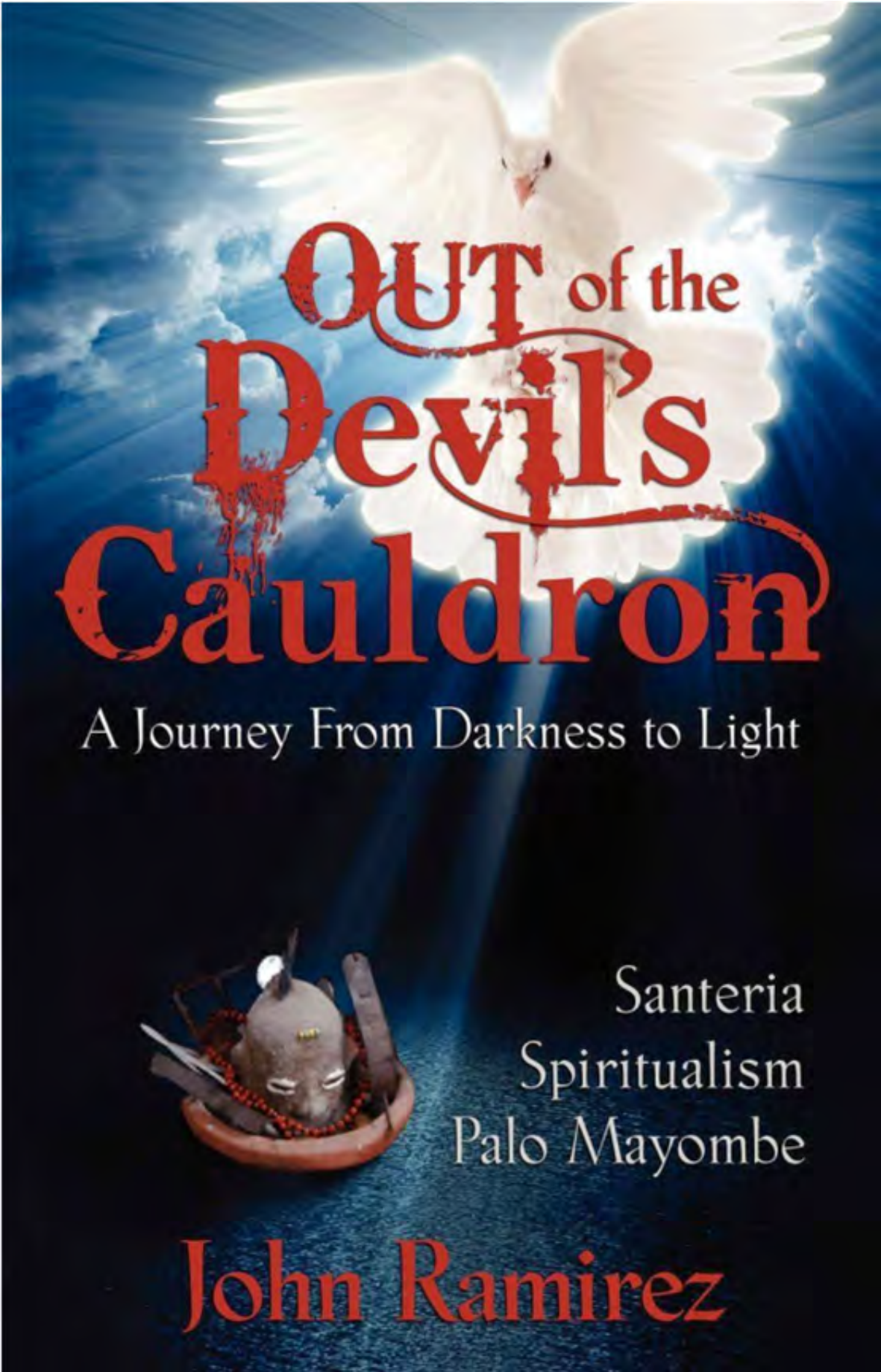
FOREWORD BY NICKY CRUZ

# ARMED AND DANGEROUS

THE ULTIMATE BATTLE PLAN  
FOR TARGETING AND DEFEATING THE ENEMY

JOHN  
RAMIREZ





# OUT of the Devil's Cauldron

A Journey From Darkness to Light



Santeria  
Spiritualism  
Palo Mayombe

## John Ramirez



PASTOR  
WIN WORLEY

**Win Worley's** Epic series of 12 of the greatest books ever written on Deliverance and Spiritual Warfare are available.

***"The Graduate Course on Deliverance" –***  
**OMEGAMAN**

Also check out the series of

## 45 Sub-topical Booklets

based on the Books

**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

[www.wrwpublications.com](http://www.wrwpublications.com)







PASTOR  
MICHAEL  
THIERER OF  
HEGEWISCH  
BAPTIST  
CHURCH IN  
HIGHLAND,  
INDIANA

*Join us at*

## HEGEWISCH BAPTIST CHURCH

for one of our family workshops where  
the whole family can receive deliverance



*Hegewisch Baptist*  
**CHURCH**

8711 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.  
HIGHLAND, IN

*Weekly Services*

SUN 10:30AM | THU 6:00PM

MEN'S PRAYER MEETING SAT 8AM

*Deliverance Prayer available following each service*

Official Website:

[www.hbcdelivers.org](http://www.hbcdelivers.org)

# GOD'S POWER FROM WITHIN YOU



by: Pastor Gary Stafford  
[www.justintimeministries.com](http://www.justintimeministries.com)

**Being “Born Again” provides quite a transformation in a person’s life. Be excited about the new, breakthrough life that will unfold!**



Over time, the old habits, old ways, and sin that were a part of our lives will be gone. It's good to feel 'normal' and 'clean' again. What more could you possibly ask for? Being “Born Again” was only half the blessing you received. Do you want the other half? It was destined to be given to you, but you haven't asked for it. You might wonder, *What have I failed to ask for?* The Baptism in the Holy Spirit!

You receive The Holy Spirit the moment you ask Jesus Christ into your life as your Lord and Savior. But, there is something more you need to receive, and that's the Baptism of the Holy Spirit with power. In Acts, Jesus tells His disciples:

Acts 1:8 “...you shall receive power when the Holy Spirit has come upon you, and you shall be my witnesses...” That's right, power, but what kind of power? We'll cover that in a minute, but know, Acts 1:1-8 talks about this baptism. Baptism means immersion, so when someone is baptized in the Holy Spirit, he is immersed in the power and presence of the Holy Spirit. In this experience, the Holy Spirit takes up residence in you when you ask Him to indwell in you, and you will note the immediate change in what you're feeling.

Many times in the Bible, it is said that God's people were “filled” with the Holy Spirit before or as miracles, signs, and wonders happened. But what kind of power? In the gifts, mentioned in 1st Corinthians 12, that Apostle Paul states, “so you may know what you have never known.” Now let's find out what these gifts are.

First, you should read all of 1st Corinthians 12, before going back to re-read about the gifts. Understand these gifts are given by the Holy Spirit to Christians who have had this “infilling,” but they are provided so that you may help Christians and non-Christians as led by The Holy Spirit. Also, these gifts are given so that Almighty God might minister to us as well, for we know we need it. When one is “filled” with the Holy Spirit, one has more power to serve God, and one is more valuable, as time and circumstances will reveal. Now, let's read about the gifts.





1st Corinthians 12:4, we start with: "Now there are varieties of gifts but the same Spirit,(v5) There are varieties of ministries and the same Lord, (v6) There are varieties of effects, but the same God who works all things in all persons (v7) But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the common good". Now, read on and learn of each gift.

1st Corinthians 12:8-10 goes on to say: (v8) "For to one is given the word of wisdom in the Spirit and to another, the word of knowledge, according to the same Spirit,(v9) to another, faith by the same Spirit, and to another, gifts of healing by the one Spirit. (v10) and to another, the effecting of miracles and to another prophecy and to another, the distinguishing of spirits, to another, various kinds of tongues and to another, the interpretation of tongues..." (v11) "But one and the same Spirit works all things, distributing to each one, individually, just as He wills."

Re-read this many times; there is nothing the Holy Spirit is restricted in, regarding the gifts of the Spirit.

Just remember, there are different levels on which spiritual gifts operate. You'll achieve a higher level

of gifting and effectiveness as you increase quality devotional time with The Lord. You'll need to listen and yield to what the Holy Spirit is directing you to do, as He calls you to use your gifts. Please know that your anointing and impartation will be recognized as you minister to others.

If for some reason, you do not have the baptism of the Holy Spirit, pray with other Holy Spirit filled Christians to receive this gift and watch your world be transformed again to something you never thought possible. Once you have received the gift, respect "the gift." Listen for the direction that the Holy Spirit gives you as to whom, when and where He wants you to use it. Remember the example that Jesus gave; He only did what He saw His Father do, so we need to be responsive in like manner. However, we can petition the Lord when a special person has a need we're aware of, waiting on the Lord for His reply. May you bring about many blessings with your new gift. Go with confidence, as you walk as a child of The Most High God, doing His will.

**Pastor Gary Stafford**  
justintimeministries.com



# FROM LOCKDOWN TO FREEDOM

By Ron Zaucha

Ron Zaucha was a California street smart, tough-guy turned drug dealer. He befriended and dealt to many classic rock stars, actors and burnouts in the 1970s and '80s. He lived a fast paced life, filled with flashy cars, a pocket full of cash, and beautiful women at his side. Whatever Ron wanted, Ron got. However, there was a price to pay for it all.

At times Zaucha had to be a tough guy when it came to collecting money. At times he alternately befriended and shook down some of the biggest icons of the day. For years his best friends were Smith & Wesson, and they helped him get the job done. Un-

til one day, everything came to a crashing halt and took him down into to a pit he barely made it out of.

His stories will make you laugh, cry and amaze you how he survived. This is the story of one man's incredible rise, fall and redemption.

**OFFICIAL WEBSITE:**

**[www.lockdowntofreedom.com](http://www.lockdowntofreedom.com)**

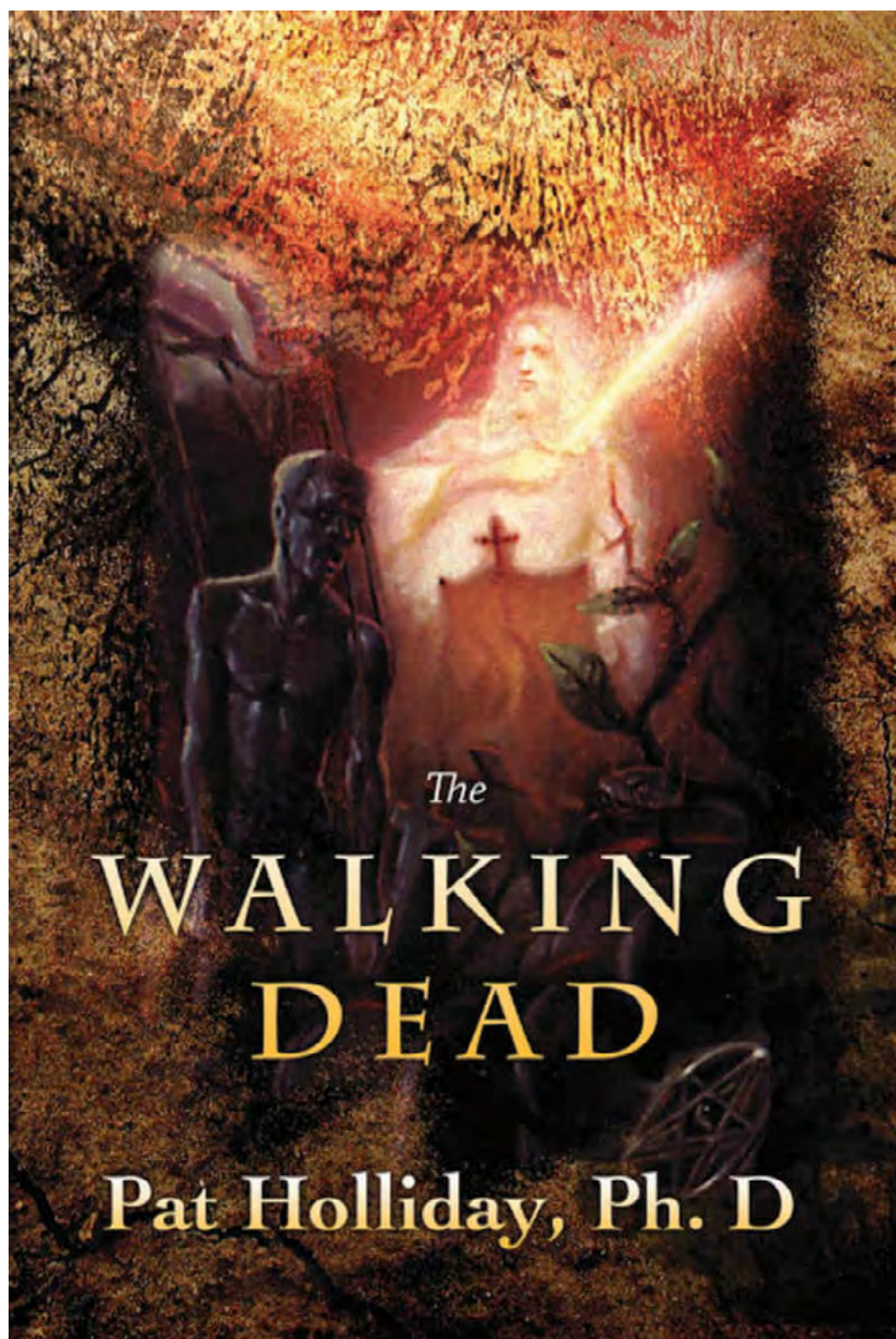




**FROM  
LOCKDOWN  
TO  
FREEDOM**



**RON ZAUCHA**  
WITH NOLA KATHERINE



## OCCULT STEPPING STONES TO WITCHCRAFT

"The Spirit speaketh expressly that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils." (1 Tim. 4:1) The Walking Dead book concerns the Lamb family (a fictitious name) that was living in Central Florida where a white witch that cast deadly spells upon them that almost cost Rita Lamb her life. It also reveals witchcraft power that engaged the teenagers in the community to become involved with the powers of darkness. They became zombies like when this white witch gave them drugs and taught them witchcraft rituals in the local cemetery, thus destroying their lives through demon possession. No one can dabble in witchcraft and come away unshackled. However through Jesus, one can be deliverance, (Matt. 18:18) there are very few Christian ministers that can deliver them.

ORDER ONLINE AT [WWW.AMAZON.COM](http://WWW.AMAZON.COM)



# THE TED LINE

HOSTED BY  
ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD



## THE TED LINE

**Transformational Extensive Deliverance Takes Place On**

**BlogTalkRadio**

[www.blogtalkradio.com/tedlineericajosephshepherd](http://www.blogtalkradio.com/tedlineericajosephshepherd)

**6AM-7AM Daily**

**Call In: 1-319-527-6068**

**Live Stream Daily  
6AM-7AM On**

[www.tedline.com](http://www.tedline.com) • [YouTube: TEDLine.TV](https://www.youtube.com/TEDLineTV) • [www.spreaker.com](http://www.spreaker.com) • [Roku: TEDLineTV](https://www.roku.com/channel/details/TEDLineTV)

**Divine Healing, Deliverance, Exorcisms, Inner-Healing and Restoration  
Supernatural and the Miraculous  
3rd Millennium Spiritual Warfare**

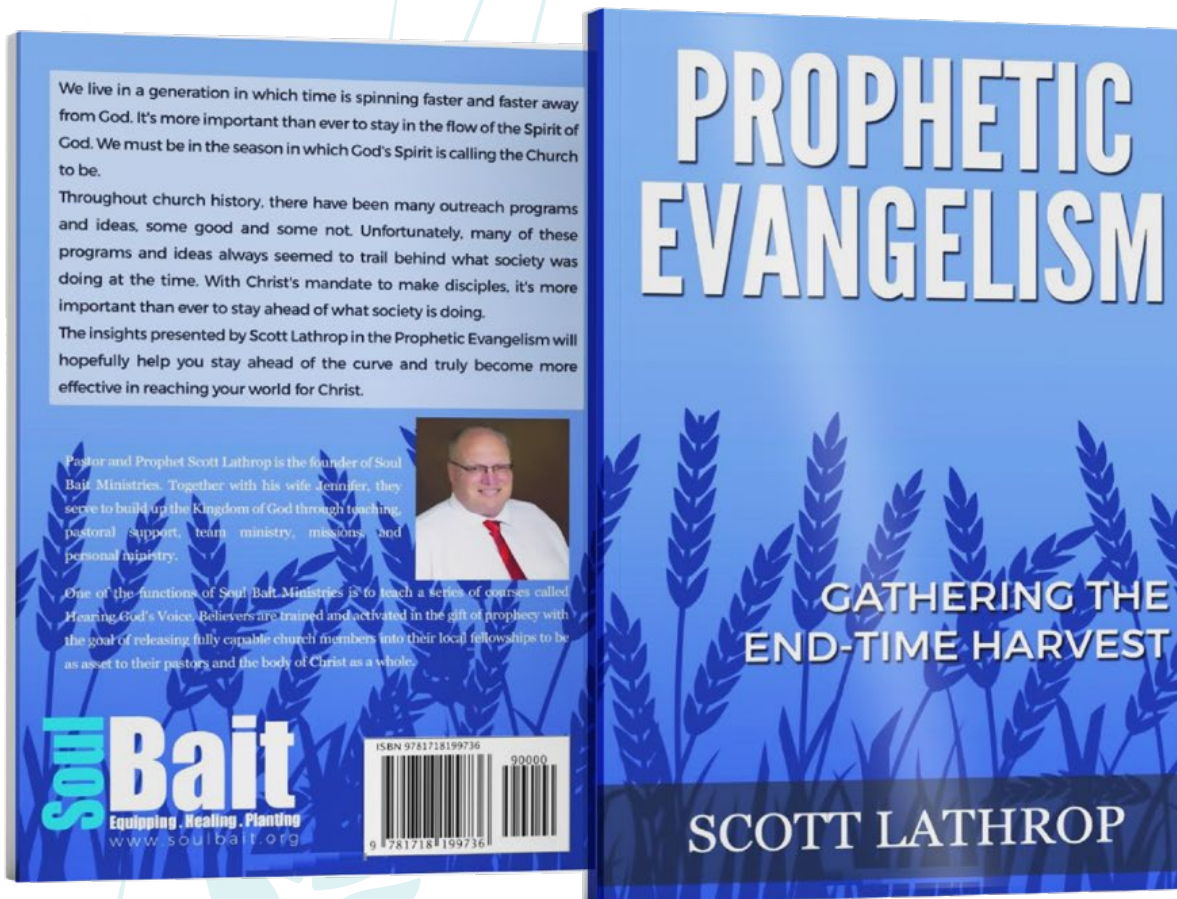
**TED Line Ministry Church**

121 Terrace Drive  
Walterboro, SC 29488  
[www.tedline.com](http://www.tedline.com)  
1-877-795-7710



# Prophetic Evangelism: Gathering the End-Time Harvest

by Prophet Scott Lathrop



We live in a generation in which time is spinning faster and faster away from God. It's more important than ever to stay in the flow of the Spirit of God. We must be in the season in which God's Spirit is calling the Church to be. Throughout church history, there have been many outreach programs and ideas, some good and some not. Unfortunately, many of these programs and ideas always seemed to trail behind what society was doing at the time. With Christ's mandate to make disciples, it's more important than ever to stay ahead of what society is doing. The in-

sights presented by Scott Lathrop in the Prophetic Evangelism will hopefully help you stay ahead of the curve and truly become more effective in reaching your world for Christ.



Official Website: [www.soulbait.org](http://www.soulbait.org)



# THE BOOK OF SCOTT:

## An Unextraordinary Journey to Jesus

*Volume 1* by Prophet Scott Lathrop

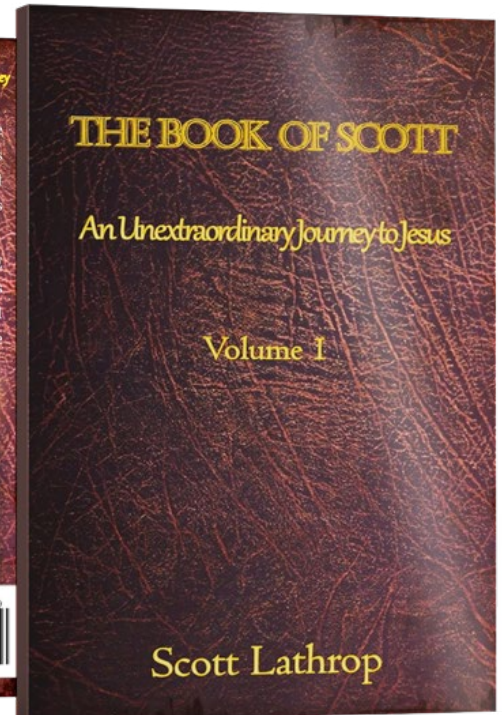
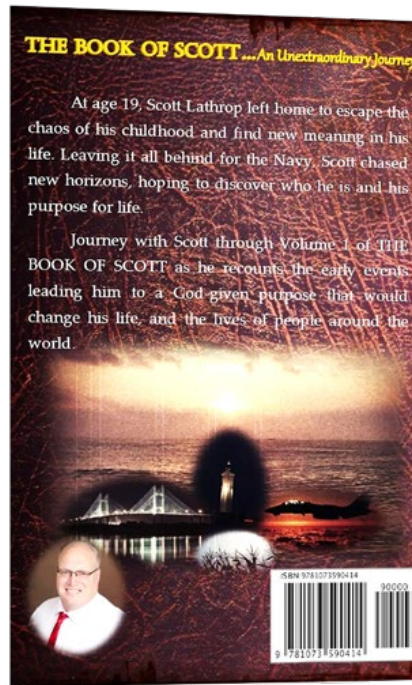


PROPHET SCOTT LATHROP

Known by many for his "Scott stories", author Scott Lathrop recounts pivotal segments of his early life. The Book of Scott: An Unextraordinary Journey to Jesus, Volume 1 highlights a collection of true events and choices that lead him to his purpose and destiny.

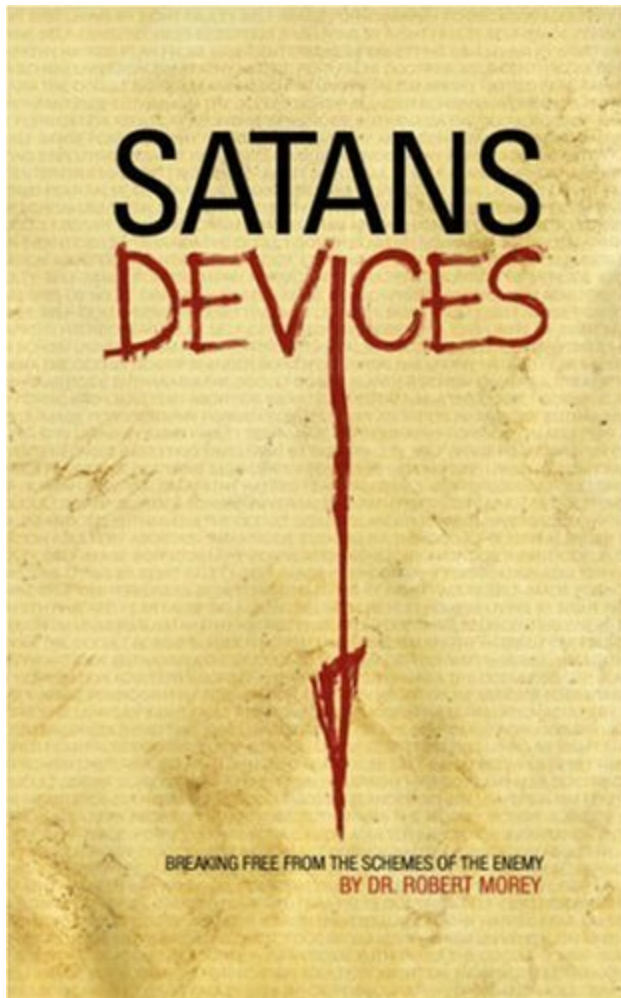
At age 19, Scott Lathrop left home to escape the chaos of his childhood and find new meaning in his life. Leaving it all behind for the Navy, Scott chased new horizons, hoping to discover who he is and his propose for life.

Journey with Scott through Volume 1 of THE BOOK OF SCOTT as he recounts the early events leading him to a God-given purpose that would change his life, and the lives of people around the world.



Available at **amazon**

**SoulBait**  
Equipping . Healing . Planting  
[www.soulbait.org](http://www.soulbait.org)



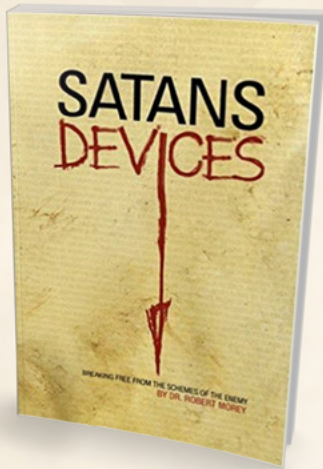
Dr. Robert Morey of **faithdefenders.com** exposes Satan's strategies to deceive the non-believer, the believer, the Christian family, the church, and the nation. Whether through complacency, false teachings, dissension, self-centeredness, disbelief, or any one of his conniving devices, Satan is working hard to blind the minds of non-

christians and render ineffective the lives of Christians. Dr. Robert Morey offers biblical answers to the lies Satan is spreading. He clearly identifies Satan and determines through a close study of the Scriptures what he can and cannot do. And most important of all, Morey will equip you not only to recognize Satan's attacks, but to defend against them as well.

ORDER ONLINE AT: [AMAZON.COM](https://www.amazon.com)



# FAITH DEFENDERS

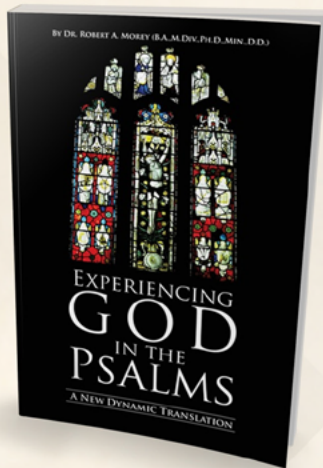


## SATANS DEVICES

By Dr. Robert Morey

Dr. Robert Morey of [faithdefenders.com](http://faithdefenders.com) exposes Satan's strategies to deceive the non-believer, the believer, the Christian family, the church, and the nation. Whether through complacency, false teachings, dissension, self-centeredness, disbelief, or any one of his conniving devices, Satan is working hard to blind the minds of non-Christians and render ineffective the lives of Christians. Dr. Robert Morey offers biblical answers to the lies Satan is spreading. He clearly identifies Satan and determines through a close study of the Scriptures what he can and cannot do. And most important of all, Morey will equip you not only to recognize Satan's attacks, but to defend against them as well.

[Order on Amazon](#)

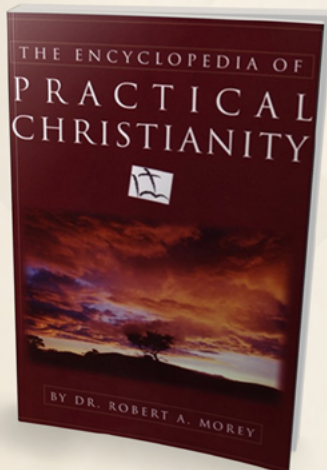


## EXPERIENCING GOD IN THE PSALMS

By Dr. Robert Morey

In this exciting translation of Psalms, Dr. Morey brings new life to the ancient Hebrew text in an accurate, yet passionate, way. Read along and experience Psalms in a way that you never had before; as either a student, scholar, head of church or devoted follower. Use the teachings from Psalms in your daily life as inspiration and spiritual elation.

[Order at Faith Defenders](#)



## ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY

By Dr. Robert Morey

Almost 700 pages in length, this encyclopedia explores everything God wants you to know, be, and do as an individual, church, family, and nation.

The book is divided into four main categories:

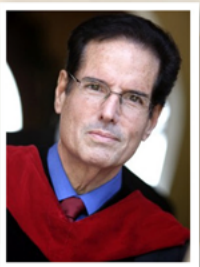
1. The Individual, 2. The Family, 3. The Church, and 4. The Nations.

There are 132 topics covered by these four sections. They range from:

- Assurance of Salvation
- The Concept of Guidance
- The Question of Man's Free Will
- Apostasy
- Biblical Prophecy
- The Ten Needs of a Husband
- Christian Parenting
- Christian Baptism
- Social Action
- Biblical Anthropology
- Astrology
- Roman Catholicism and much, much more!

Every pastor, Sunday School teacher, theological student, and Christian who cares about living according to Scripture will thrive by the information given in this book! Purchase today!

[Order at Faith Defenders](#)



Dr. Robert A. Morey is the author of over 60 books, some of which have been translated into French, German, Italian, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, Spanish, Arabic, Farsi, Polish, and Finnish. He is listed in The International Authors and Writers Who's Who and Contemporary Authors. Many of Dr. Morey's books are also available in electronic library format from Logos Bible Software.

# Cast Not Away Your Confidence Have Faith in God



by: Dr. Deborah A. Vails  
[www.setfreeoutreachministries.org](http://www.setfreeoutreachministries.org)  
[www.facebook.com/debvails](https://www.facebook.com/debvails)

## Hebrews 10:35-39

<sup>35</sup>Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath great recompence of reward. <sup>36</sup>For ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise. <sup>37</sup>For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry. <sup>38</sup>Now the just shall live by faith: but if *any man* draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him. <sup>39</sup>But we are not of them who draw back unto **perdition**; but of them that believe to the saving of the soul.

**Cast** – to lay aside, to throw off, put away or to lose confidence (hope).

**Confidence** – gr word *parresias* means to be frank, free to speak, to be confident, bold, plain and exact.

**Recompence** – gr word *mis-thap-od-os-ee'-ah* (mis-pap od o seeah) to be compensated, requital, a return of reward for service.

## Hebrews 10:35 (AMP)

<sup>35</sup>Do not, therefore, fling away your fearless confidence, for it carries a great *and* glorious compensation of reward.

When you chose to obey the will of God, your faith will be tried. When the pressure to turn back presents itself, make a choice to continue to obey God. When hit by a fiery dart do not let down your shield but continue to hold it high. Continue to remain in the place God has directed you to walk in and allow Him to fully develop you into the vessel He desires you to be.

Do not lose the momentum that the Holy Ghost puts inside you. The Lord will not abandon you or leave you without proper covering. Psalm 91:4 states that *he will cover you with His feathers and under his wings shalt thou trust*. This is divine protection from the enemies attack.

Continue to walk in the confidence and boldness that God has placed within you. Do not let down your guard, realize that, out of your heart come the issues of



life. Allow the Lord to give you the endurance to stand every test that will come your way. In order to go to the next level or dimension you must pass your test.

### Hebrews 10:36 (AMP)

<sup>36</sup> For you have need of steadfast patience *and* endurance, so that you may perform *and* fully accomplish the will of God, and thus receive *and* carry away [and enjoy to the full] what is promised.

### 1 Corinthians 15:58 (KJV)

<sup>58</sup> Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

### 1 Corinthians 15:58 (AMP)

<sup>58</sup> Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing *and* being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose].

The word encourages us to be:

- 1 **Steadfast** to be seated, settled and firm in the truth that victory is ours because of Jesus.
- 2 Then we must be **unmovable**, do not be shaken or moved away from the hope of the gospel. Let the word of God abide in you and remain alive in you.
- 3 **Always abound** in the work of the Lord, continue to grow, excel, to become better, to remain in the work and accomplish all that God has destined for you to accomplish.

### Hebrews 10:38 (KJV)

<sup>38</sup> Now the just shall live by faith: but if *any man* draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him.

### Hebrews 10:38 (AMP)

<sup>38</sup> But the just shall live by faith [My righteous servant shall live by his conviction respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, and holy fervor born of faith and conjoined with it]; and if he draws back *and* shrinks in fear, My soul has no delight *or* pleasure in him.

In order to survive our faith must be secure and it must be firm. God takes no pleasure when we shrink in fear.

**Draw** – means to shrink back, to back out of sight or withdraw oneself.

Faith means:

- 1 To be persuaded of Romans 4:17-22 Romans 8:38-39
- 2 To place confidence in Ephesians 3:12 Phil 1:6 Heb 3:6, 12-14 I John 3:21 5:14
- 3 To be absolutely dependent on and rely in the word of God Matt 8:8-10 Matt 15:28 Rom 10:17 Heb 11:1-12:3
- 4 To be fully surrendered, yielded and in obedience to the truth Rom 1:5 16:26 6:11-23 James 2:14-26 2 Cor 10:4-7 Heb 11:6
- 5 To trust without reservation in the faithfulness of God Matt 6:25-34 12:21 Luke 12:28-31 Eph 1:13 I Tim 4:11 6:17 1 Cor 10:13

Faith gives you over to a new way of life. Rom 1:17 6:11-23 8:1-16 2 Cor 10:4-7 Gal 5:16-26 Col 3:5-10 Heb 12:1-15 Titus 2:11-14 I John 1:7 2:6 3:8-10 4:17 5:1-5,18

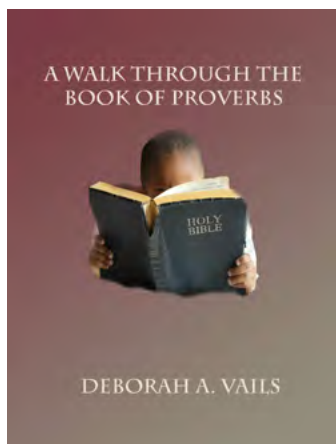
Trust God in all areas of your life. Know this beloved, God is faithful that promised. God gives His word and does what He says. Obey God to the fullest and know that God will come through for you.

## *Word from the Lord*

The body of Christ will experience a new wave of Glory, my presence will tabernacle in a fresh way. God will sharpen those who persist in Him and continue to walk in obedience to His will. God will expose sin as He did in the book of Acts. No longer will the enemy be able to mask the truth from true leaders who are seeking God and walking pleasing to His will. For I the Lord God will raise up true Apostles and Prophets that will proclaim my word with boldness and confidence. I am establishing five-fold ministry to equip the body of Christ says the Lord. Walk before me says the Lord and allow me to perfect those things that concern you. Do not lose heart, do not faint but stand bold, proclaim my word and watch me move for you says the Lord.







[A Walk Through the Book of Proverbs](#) This prophetic book will take you through the book of Proverbs in its entirety. Each day the Lord will speak to you personally, it will enrich your life. It is my pray that the words from this book is a blessing to you!



[Devotions from the Fathers Heart](#) are timely messages straight from the heart of God. They will minister to you each day as you spend quiet time with Him. God knows what we need and he knows how to minister to the areas that may be pressing in your life. Allow the Holy Spirit to minister to you as you read the messages from the Fathers Heart!

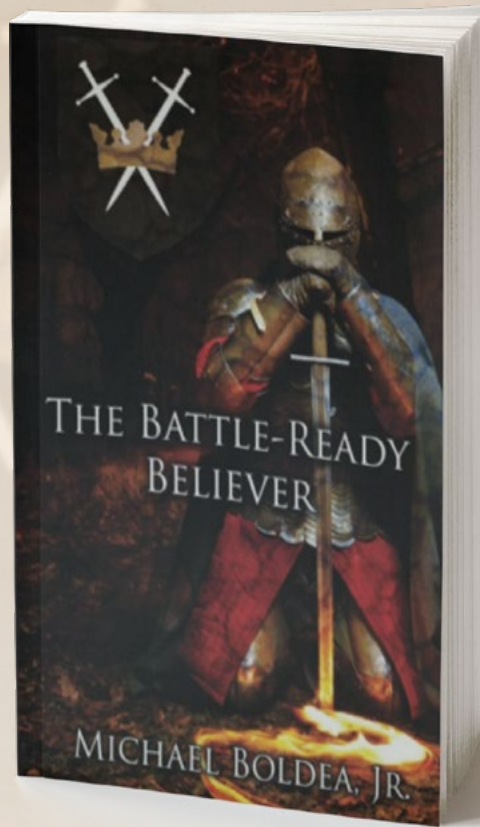


[I'm covered](#) is an honest look into my life and walk with the Lord. In this book, I share some person events that help to shape my life, ministry and my walk with the Lord. Many times things happen in our lives that cause some to question your walk or character. The great thing about God is He does allow things to happen in our lives good and bad. Through it all, He will cause you to triumph in Him. I pray that God will minister to you, as you read about my life up close and personal!



[The Clashing of the Swords](#) deals with eight wars from the Bible that God engaged in on our behalf. Each chapter will reveal God to you in a way that will give you understanding on fighting the good fight of faith. As believers, we will battle but the Lord is the one who gives victory as we stand fast in the faith and in the power of the Lord.

Most of these titles can also be purchased from [Set Free Outreach Ministries](#) or Amazon.com



# THE BATTLE-READY BELIEVER

by **Michael Boldea**

There is a battle coming. Are you ready for it? When compromise becomes our banner, and cowardice is seen as virtue, is it any wonder that so few among professing believers today are battle ready? In this introduction to spiritual warfare, Michael Boldea, Jr., answers key questions to help Christians stand upon the truth of Jesus Christ in this age of political correctness:

- How does the enemy camouflage himself in today's world?
- How can I recognize my allies in the battle?
- How can I effectively wield my weapons, and do I know them all? How do I stand strong when others around me are falling?
- How can I learn to discern my Commander's voice from all others?

Battle is inevitable. Boldea's book helps the wise ready themselves through an analysis of the spiritual maturity of today's church, along with an analysis of its understanding of duty. The book compares what has been taught in the modern church to what the Bible actually says.

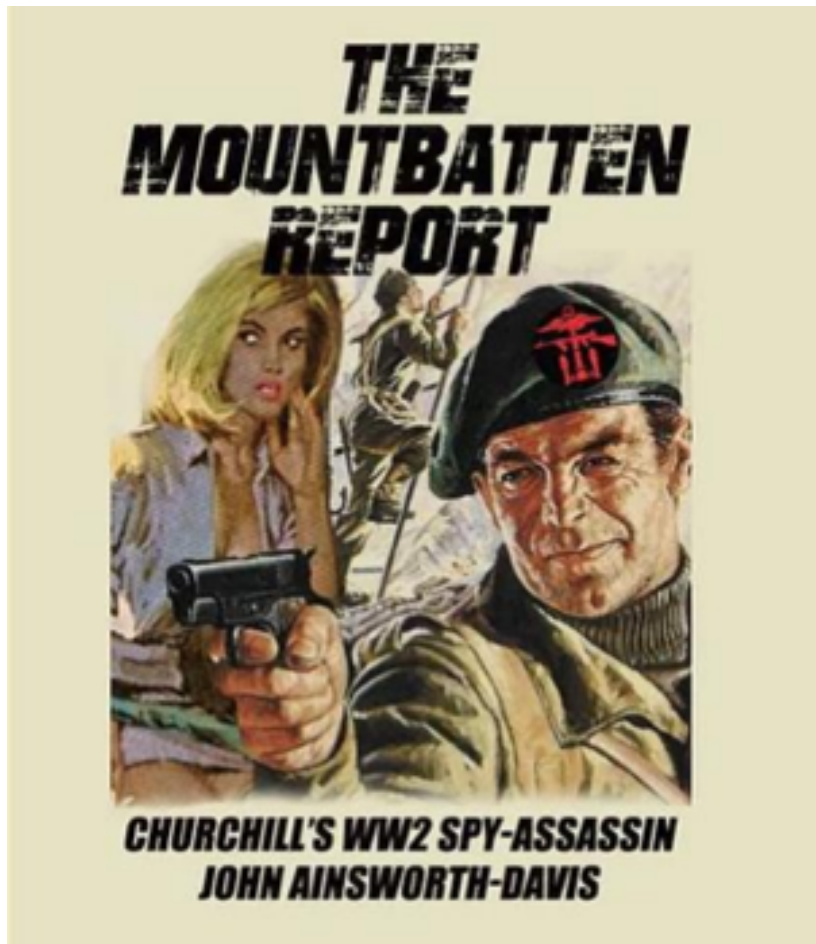
The concrete instruction contained in this book will prove invaluable to any believer whose aim is to become truly battle ready.

**\$17.99**

AVAIL AT:  
[www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com)



# THE MOUNTBATTEN REPORT



## BEST SELLING AUTHOR

**John Ainsworth-Davis aka Christopher Creighton**

(Operation James Bond 1996)

(The Khrushchev Objective 1987)

(The Paladin 1982)

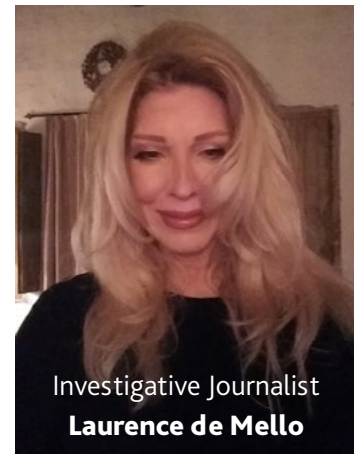
Teams up with Investigative Journalist Laurence de Mello to present the only definitive authorized work of The Mountbatten Report.

Includes never before seen documents and the curious backstory to the writing and publishing of this Special Launch Digital Edition.

John Ainsworth-Davis (JAD) was a British WWII Naval agent Spy-As-

sassin working directly for Prime Minister Winston Churchill.

Commissioned by Lord Louis Mountbatten, this report is JAD's very personal account of his growing up on the Chartwell estate as



Desmond Morton's Godson and his subsequent grooming to become one of WWII's most controversial secret agents.

It also touches on JAD's introduction into privileged British and German society through his father Jack; a British Olympic Gold medalist and his father's close friend, the German Ambassador to London, Joachim Von Ribbentrop.

Ribbentrop later became Hitler's trusted Foreign Minister and was one of the first Nazis to be hanged at Nuremberg in 1946. JAD speaks candidly of his experiences of love, war and betrayal up to early 1945.

"The Mountbatten Report" is the prelude to Operation JAMES BOND (OPJB): a highly covert 1945 British op, in which JAD assisted Commander Ian Fleming RNVr in the rescue of Hitler's 'handler' and money man, Martin Bormann. Special Digital Edition for limited period only.

**Buy [Here](#) - SPECIAL EDITION PRICE US \$7.00**

# GEORGIA GUIDESTONES UNLEASHED

## ♦ *Part One* ♦

by: Bryan W Melvin  
[www.afterhoursministries.com](http://www.afterhoursministries.com)

What would have happened if Peter, on the day of Pentecost, would have stood up and said,

*“We are so glad you all came today because God has good things for you. The disciples and I know that God loves you so much that He does not want you to leave here feeling guilty, shamed, or condemned because He is a good God who forgives so that our best days are ahead!”*

*“We love you so much, and now, the Thomas, Philip, and Matthew band will bring heaven to earth by an impartation of God’s love and grace in their new hymn, ‘Jesus gives all to Me.’”*

### **IS IT ANY WONDER CHURCH GROWTH IS ON THE DECLINE?**

How many of you realize that the plans for this type of apostasy were engraved in stones, in America of all places, near Elberton, Georgia? It lays out a plan that we are seeing, hearing, and experiencing right before us today!

Where good people are being silenced by the idiocy of false accusations. Where censorship targets certain groups by means of forced intimidation to

silence opposing ideas that go against the group-think of media and news. The redefining of right and wrong, good and bad, and gender. How true victims are labeled as enemies while the guilty go free.

Where good people are forced to retreat into homes, churches, and jobs to live in a fool's paradise, ignoring all the signs because it is so crazy outside: the rise of Bolshevik socialism, class warfare, a green new deal and no honest justice against political law breakers allowed. So good people seek to escape, ignoring the



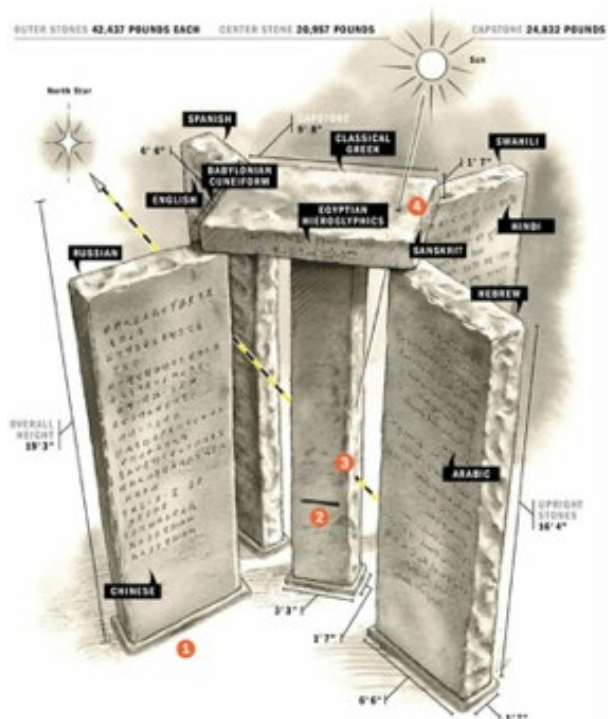
tiger circling around them ready to pounce, not realizing how close they are to their own demise.

Something evil comes – we feel it – something has been unleashed on the earth – what we are experiencing – seeing – has been etched in stone:

## THE GEORGIA GUIDESTONES.

Georgia Guidestones is a granite monument erected 90 miles east of Atlanta, Georgia in Elberton County. It consists of six granite slabs previously arranged to mark certain astral alignments. One central pillar slab placed in the middle with four support pillars arranged like the conclave of four giant speakers or the shape of four [Rosicrucian dew chalices](#)<sup>1</sup>.

Etched on these stones are ten guidelines that tout forced population control, eugenics, globalism, one-world government, universal world religion, and radical environmentalism. On the capstone are written four ancient languages that all translate as: *Let these be Guidestones to an Age of Reason.*



The Guidestones also have astronomical alignments channeled through the stone marking the celestial pole (North Star), annual travel the of sun, and a working sundial. A mysterious man, going by the pseudonym R.C. Christian, on behalf of a select few authored the stones. The dedication date, March 22, 1980 coincided with the last day of the pagan/occult festival of Ostara<sup>3</sup> celebrating the Vernal Equinox<sup>4</sup>.

The spring equinox is a sabbath holiday by witches and pagans worldwide. It is a two-day festival celebrating the Spring Maiden (Ishtar) and Horned God (Pan) ushering in the characteristics of a new season of balance used to create new cycles of energy to hasten a New Age of harmony & equilibrium (4), which, oddly, are suggested on the stones themselves: *Let these be Guidestones to an Age of Reason.*

Eyewitness to the dedication, Reverend Cecil McQuaig, stated that the Guidestones were, "*beyond any doubt the work of a group dedicated to the ancient cult of the Egyptians, who used this type of structure for sun-worship*<sup>5</sup>."

The dedication was attended by local politicians, business persons and the curious. It was also attended by several self-proclaimed witches who, after the unveiling ceremony stayed behind to perform an occult ceremony. Two of these occultists admitted they wore long purple robes, held a sword and used sandalwood oil to draw pentagrams on the faces of each of the Guidestones.

They then walked around the stones twice chanting for the purpose of "...banish(ing) negative forces, and again to invoke positive ones<sup>6</sup>" for the purposes of "channeling good and healing earth energy<sup>7</sup>" on that area and into the world.

One of the occultists there mentioned how, "The relation of the central stone to the sun and the moon show solar and lunar orientation, the male and female principles of the Old Religion. It's also located on the cross-section of three energy points: there's

a water line running north to south ... and there are underground lines of magnetic energy and track lines used by animals<sup>6</sup>.

Such rituals such as the festival of Ostara, astral alignment to the sun and north star appears clearly meant to channel some sort of energy into the world based on the [Hermetic magic principle](#) that implies whatever is done on a small scale will have an effect branching out to affect larger areas and bloom into a global scale based on the phrase "as above, so below...to accomplish the miracle of the one thing"<sup>8, 9, 26</sup>

In fact, known psychic of the time, Nonnie Wright Bakelder, who attended the dedication ceremony, mentioned: *"The land that the Georgia Guidestones stands upon has a 'very high form of energy, a special energy—some would call it a vortex or a power spot' (that), 'this energy theoretically could be harnessed by a magician or witch and channeled into a ritual.'"*<sup>6</sup>

There is a definite occult purpose to the Georgia Guidestones. They were placed in such manner as to act as some sort of vortex portal used to release some sort of occult energy into the earth.<sup>5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15</sup>

It is common knowledge that the Free Masons helped build these<sup>10</sup> with possible support and guidance from the Rosicrucian order whose goals, as author Gary Wayne points out, is to bring forth the occult Messiah back into the world to bring forth the golden dawn of a new order.<sup>11</sup>

Chapter Eleven<sup>12</sup> of the 1897 book, ["The Rosicrucians: Their Rites and Mysteries,"](#) 2nd edition, is entitled: Monuments Raised to Fire Worship in all Countries, supports Gary Wayne's findings:

*"We seek to show that the Fire-Worship was the very earliest [religion], from the immemorial times, that it was the foundation religion, that the attestation to it is preserved in monuments scattered all over the globe...."*<sup>13</sup>

*"...In the early times before the Deluge, of which "phenomenon" as there remains a brighter or fainter tradition of it among all the peoples of the globe, it must be true....Knowledge of Good and Evil...the power of perceiving difference became (Man's) faculty, with his power of propagation, only in his fallen state, that is, his gods only came to him in his fallen state."*<sup>14</sup>

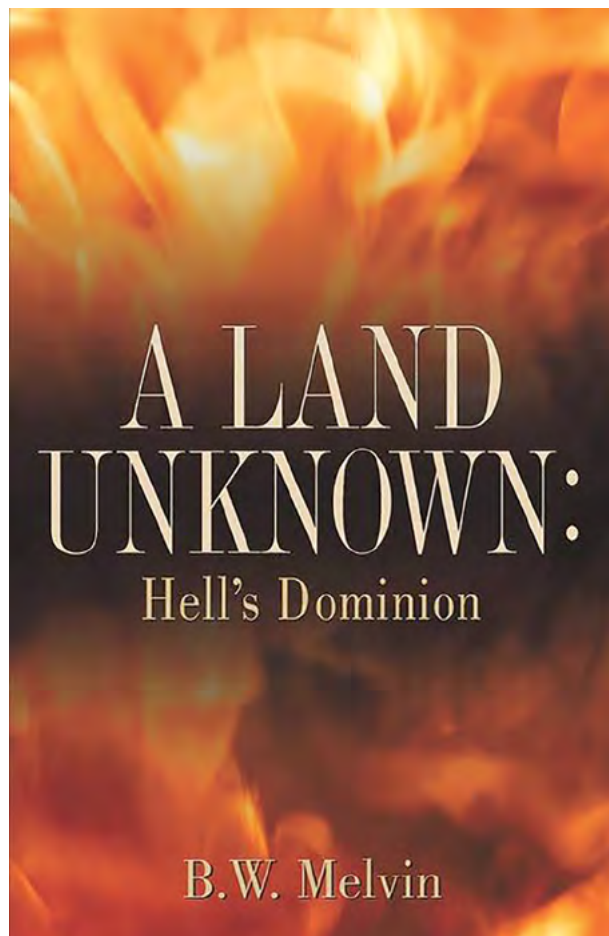
The point of fire worship is further explained in the aforementioned Hargrave Jennings book "The Rosicrucians: Their Rites and Mysteries," that the purpose of such monuments, towers, spires, etc., is to shout, minaret-like into the world, the wisdom of the ancient moon deity and Ashtaroth...*"to raise out of the black Abyss a god...all these monuments, or bodied meanings, testify to the Deification of Fire,"* by the philosophers, soothsayers, sorcerers wisdom of the old religion.<sup>15, 24</sup>.

That is precisely the story line I accidentally discovered in the numerological meanings found in the overall height, weight, and size of the Georgia Guidestones which shout out the plan to bring forth such a deity in the last days mentioned in [Revelation 9:11](#).



◆ Continued in Part Two...





# A LAND UNKNOWN: HELL'S DOMINION

by B.W. Melvin

Hell, is it real or the product of myth? Are the accounts from people who claim to have seen it during a near-death occurrence genuine or mere imaginings? The near-death experience - is it fact, fiction, or fable?

In A Land Unknown: Hell's Dominion, Bryan Melvin who died after drinking tainted water on a construction site gives a vivid account of seeing what lies beyond the grave from the perspective of a near-death survivor's journey to hell. The concept of hell raises many questions

about its relevancy in today's busy modern world.

Questions abound concerning God's fairness, His justice, His very existence, and why evil exists. A Land Unknown explores these questions, and more, from someone who has seen hell personally. This astonishing true story of an incredible journey to hell and back will surely leave a positive evangelical impact on the reader.

**ORDER ON: [WWW.AMAZON.COM](http://WWW.AMAZON.COM)**



## AFTER HOURS MINISTRIES

Phone: (970) 206-4620  
[bwmelvin1@gmail.com](mailto:bwmelvin1@gmail.com)  
[www.afterhoursministries.com](http://www.afterhoursministries.com)



## Check out the Soulman's Gospel Songs of Praise, Worship and Deliverance

Download all songs free! – at NO CHARGE.  
Music Available on these Websites

**ReverbNation** <https://www.reverbNation.com/italomartisoulman>

**Macjams.com** <https://www.macjams.com/artist/Soulman4270>

**Youtube.com** [www.youtube.com/channel/UC2ZhoyPqSI6V8BopEFj3ISQ](http://www.youtube.com/channel/UC2ZhoyPqSI6V8BopEFj3ISQ)





## TED LINE

DR. ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD  
MON-SUN @ 6AM EST  
WWW.TEDLINE.COM



PASTORS  
BILL & VALERIE  
FRENCH

USA: TUE-WED-THUR- 4PM PST - 7PM EST

EAEC.ORG

PASTOR JOHN TORELL

*Weekly Webcast*

*Every Sunday at 9:00 AM Pacific Standard Time*

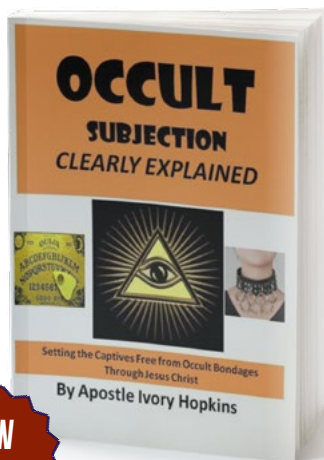
## Friday Night Live!

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!

**Live Webcast! - Click to View**

PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES WITH PASTOR JOZEF JASINSKI  
**Weekly - Friday 7:00pm (MST) Deliverance Services**

# BOOKS *by* Apostle Ivory Hopkins



**NEW  
BOOK**

## OCCULT SUBJECTION EXPLAINED CLEARLY

This manual is loaded with powerful insight on how subjecting yourself to the occult activates a host of portals for demons to enter though.

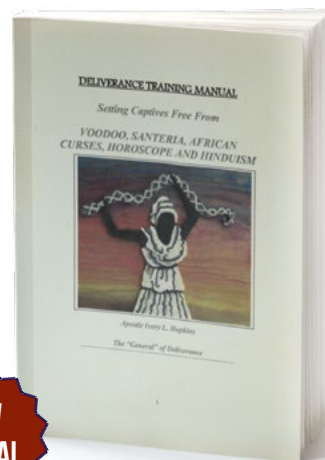
We deal with such subjects as spirits sending energy through the body, shadow people, and other demonic attacks in the sleep realm.

**\$20.00**



**DOWNLOAD MP3 MESSAGES**

Check here to order - MP3's  
**INSTANT DOWNLOAD**



**NEW  
MANUAL**

**NEW MANUAL 75 Pages in Color Pictures**

## VOODOO, SANTERIA, AFRICAN CURSES, HOROSCOPE AND HINDUISM

This manual is written to help deliver those who have been involved with voodoo, root workers, conjure men, root doctors, Haitian, African, and Black Southern Witchcraft, Horoscopes, and Hinduism and the spirits that operate within these practices.

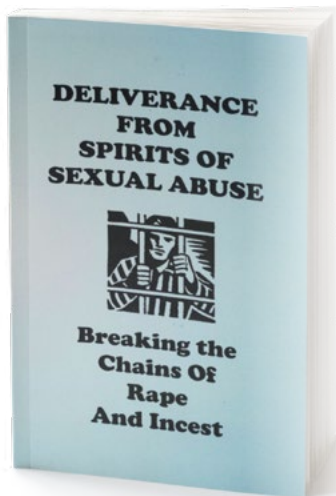
**\$12.00**

**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

**[www.pilgrimsministry.org](http://www.pilgrimsministry.org)**



# BOOKS *by* Apostle Ivory Hopkins



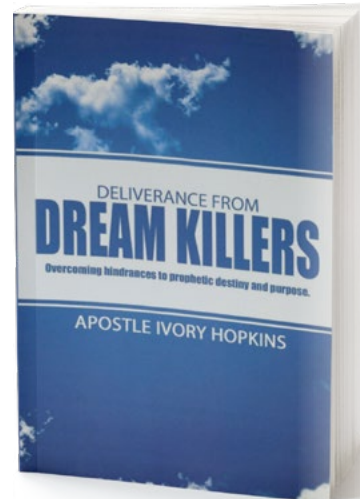
## DELIVERANCE FROM SPIRITS OF SEXUAL ABUSE BREAKING THE CHAINS OF RAPE AND INCEST

The information in this book is intended to give spiritual insight of the ministry of deliverance and its purpose in breaking strongholds that effect rape and incest victims.

Once we prayed deliverance for a sister that was complaining about her memory being bound and blocked. When we started praying for her, the Spirit of God spoke to me and said, "Take authority over spirits of rape and incest that she has been burying in her emotions by trying to hide it."

When we did, the demons came to the surface and the sister was delivered and set free from hidden spirits of rape since she was a child.

**\$10.00**



## DREAM KILLERS

**PRACTICAL WISDOM ON HOW TO NOT ALLOW DREAM KILLERS TO STOP YOU!**

I've noticed that whenever people try to improve themselves and reach for more than the normal or average goals of life, they are often hated, resented, talked about, read the wrong way, or considered prideful.

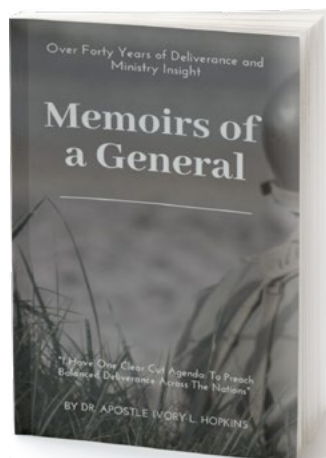
All of these feelings are nothing more than Satan's desire to stop them from sowing into the earth the purpose and destiny that God put them here for. His goal is to destroy all their gifts and potential that their generation needs.

**\$15.00**

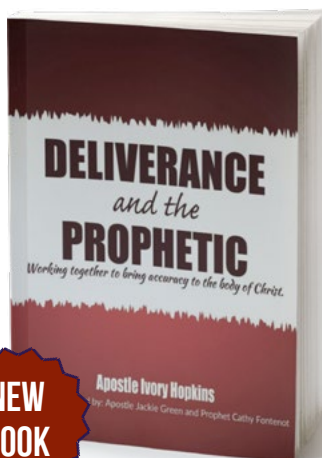
**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

[www.pilgrimsministry.org](http://www.pilgrimsministry.org)

# BOOKS *by Apostle Ivory Hopkins*



**NEW  
BOOK**



**NEW  
VERSION**



## MEMOIRS OF A GENERAL

by Apostle Dr. Ivory Hopkins

Memoirs of a General attempts to equip the believer with warfare tactics used in deliverance ministry and in spiritual warfare. I personally believe that the entire Body of Christ should be ready and knowledgeable enough to cast out demons.

I do not believe that any Christian should be ignorant of the devil's devices. Somewhere along the line, you are going to have to know how to pull down strongholds and destroy the works of the devil. In fact, it is your privilege and your honor. This book will inspire and prepare you to set the captives free.

**\$15.00**

## DELIVERANCE AND THE PROPHETIC

**NEW BOOK**

by Apostle Dr. Ivory Hopkins

Deliverance and the Prophetic working together to bring accuracy to the body of Christ.

I must begin by saying I believe 100% in prophecy, but don't believe that we are to exempt them from being discerned or judging them by the word of God to make sure they're not mixed with demonic counterfeits.

I have had to deliver many people who have been taken over by spirits that use misunderstandings and deception to bind people by using deception in prophecy.

**\$25.00**

## WARFARE TRAINING MANUAL -

**NEW REVISED VERSION  
WITH NEW MATERIAL**

This is my most powerful Deliverance training manual 161 pages an excellent tool for giving a strong Biblical basis for how and what to do, generational curses explained, how and why demons manifest shown clearly. Biblical by using the original Hebrew and Greek.

**THIS MANUAL CAN BE USED  
AS A CLASS TRAINING TOOL!  
MY BEST MANUAL**

**\$15.00**

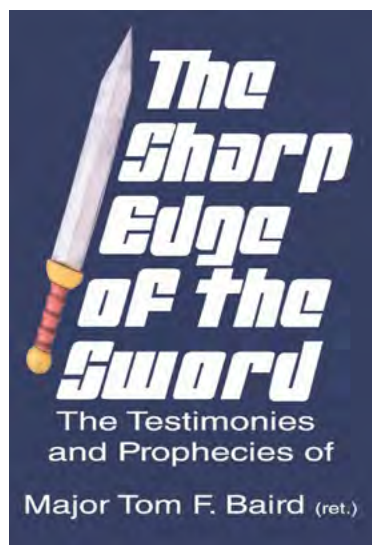
**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

[www.pilgrimsministry.org](http://www.pilgrimsministry.org)

---

## BOOKS BY TOM MACK AND MAJOR TOM BAIRD (RET)

---



### THE SHARP EDGE OF THE SWORD

After years of sending out newsletters and emails to family and friends, Major Tom Baird has written *The Sharp Edge of the Sword* to place all of his major prophecies into one source. Some of them have already happened, others are in the process of happening, and some of these prophecies are still in the future. Some of them are pleasing to the ear, while others are disturbing. Read about the future of Israel and the United States. Learn how you can prepare for the end times.

This book will give you information on how the "Deep State" is working to undermine the legitimate government of the United States and push this country into a world shadow government run by the world elite under Satan.

Paperback for \$12.95

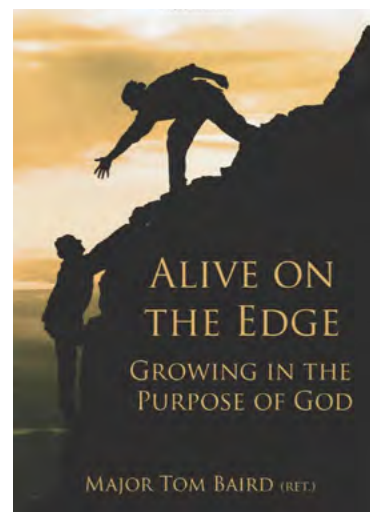
[Order at Amazon](#)

### ALIVE ON THE EDGE

*ALIVE ON THE EDGE* is the story of Major Tom Baird, a veteran of the Vietnam War, one of the pioneers of the Internet, a bush-pilot in Alaska, and now a missionary in St. Vincent and the Grenadines. Tom became a Christian at a very young age. Shortly thereafter, Tom received the Gift of the Holy Spirit, which gave him the basic tools to help him survive and live a fruitful Christian life.

Paperback for \$14.95

[Order on Amazon](#)



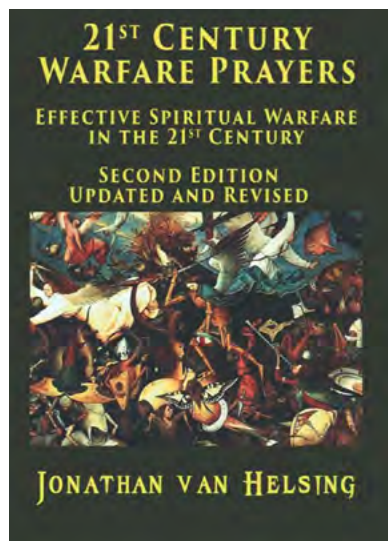
### 21ST CENTURY WARFARE PRAYERS

#### EFFECTIVE SPIRITUAL WAFARES IN THE 21ST CENTURY

With the arrival of the 21st century, Christianity has moved into its greatest era of challenge. With governments seeking to take totalitarian control of their populations and Christian religious institutions becoming less and less relevant, the battle in the end times had become more intense. Like the Apostles and their followers of the first three centuries, the Christian church has been forced to abandon the formality of their church buildings, meeting in homes and ministering in the streets. As a result, Christians have discovered that a spiritual war awaits them. The evil ones who countered Jesus and the apostles in the first century has returned in even greater force to stop the Christian ministry in the 21st century. Unlike the apostles, who were trained at the feet of Jesus, the church of today is poorly prepared to battle these evil spirits. To improve the spiritual preparedness of the Christian church, author Jon van Helsing has released this second edition of warfare prayers to address the deficiency and bring the church of Jesus Christ into a level of victory not seen since the first century. Professor van Helsing addresses the issues of personal and family protection, the breaking of curses, various types and forms of witchcraft, the devil's Akashic database, and the Quantum Matrix. Join the battle and begin the process of living a successful Christian life.

Kindle for \$8.95

[Order on Amazon](#)







# CONFERENCE CALL

## 11:00AM MST

**West  
Coast  
Church of  
Deliverance**

**Western  
Colorado  
Church of  
Deliverance**

### Church Services

If you're unable to attend a local deliverance church, or are in need of deliverance from evil spirits, or need deliverance training, You are welcome to join our Church services with our live conference call, either by internet or by telephone.

- Deliverance Preaching
- Deliverance Training
- Mass Deliverance
- Long Distance Membership
- Spiritual Covering
- Prayer Support

#### FreeConference

1. Phone - (218) 339-7800 Ext:4733510#
2. Internet -  
<https://hello.freeconference.com/conf/call/4733510>  
> Select - "Call by Internet"
3. Or Visit or web page([www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com))  
and click on the Login Link

Live Service: 11:00AM MST

📍 West Coast Church of Deliverance  
15077 6125 Rd  
Montrose, CO 81403

☎ 805-444-1727  
🌐 [www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com)  
✉ [ChurchWCCD@AOL.com](mailto:ChurchWCCD@AOL.com)



## **Warfare Prayers**

**FOR THE BELIEVER'S:  
MIND  
FAMILY  
JOB & COUNTRY**



**By Monty Mulkey**

## **The Bitter Man**

I'm Not Bitter !  
I'm Not ! I'm Not !



**by Monty Mulkey**

## **Cutting The Cords**

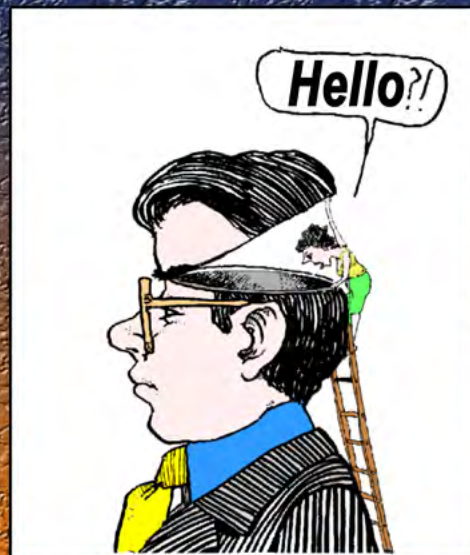


## **Of Control**

**By Monty Mulkey**

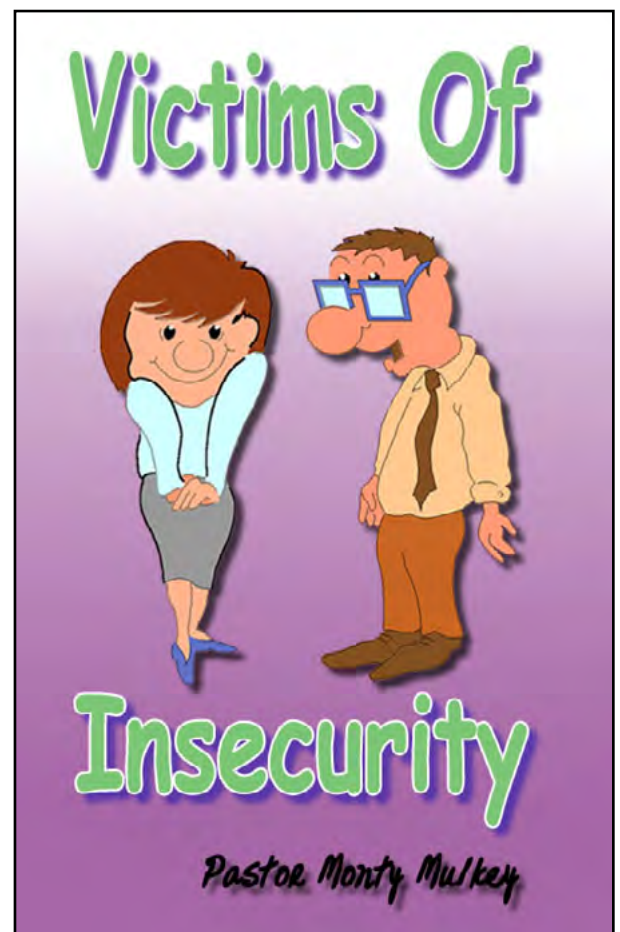
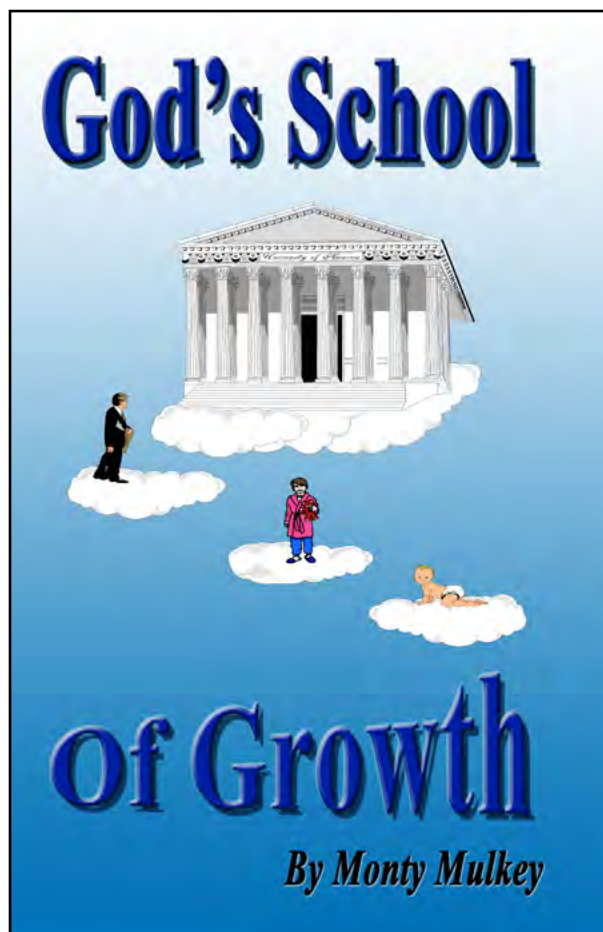
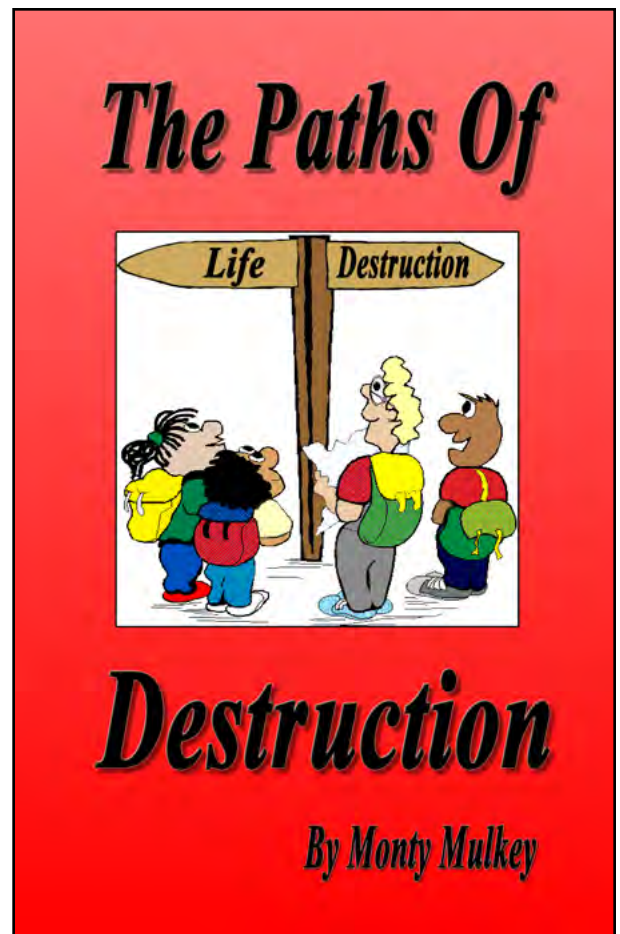
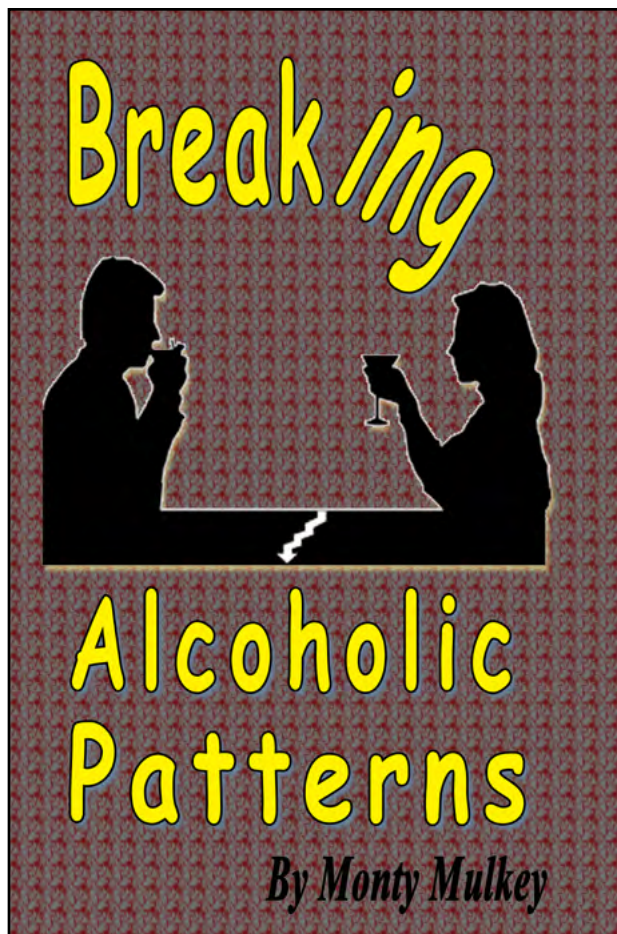
## **The Unsound Mind**

Hello?!

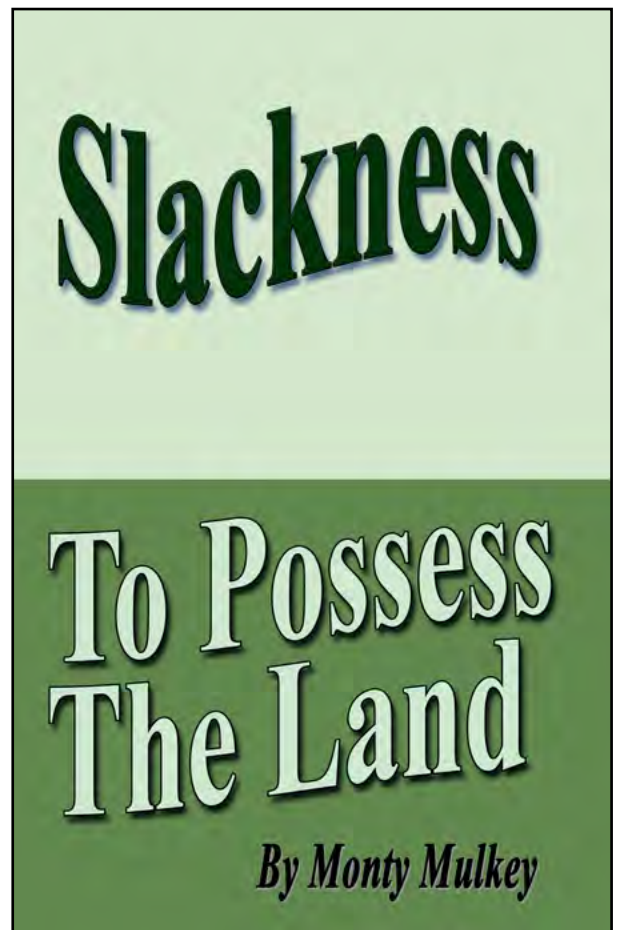
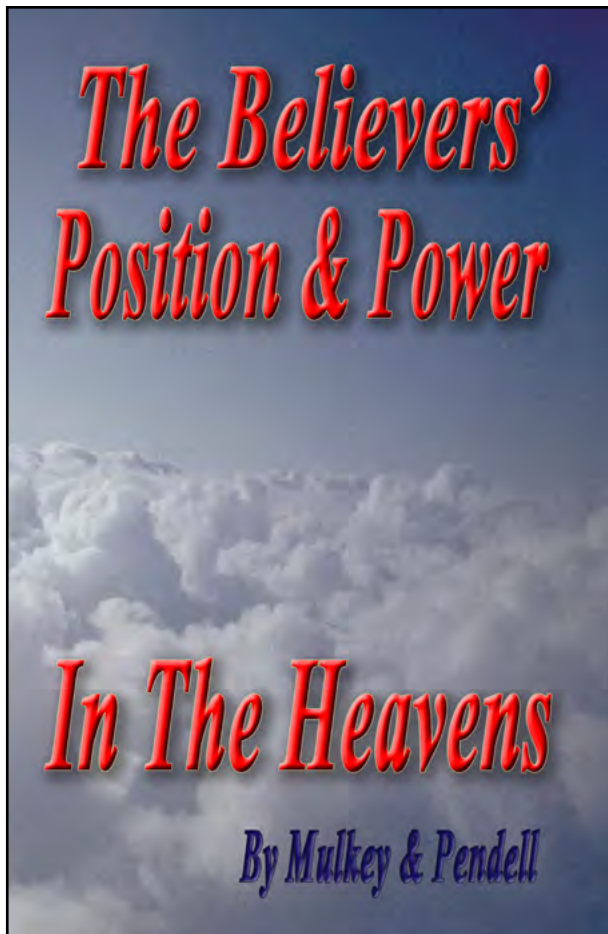


**Pastor Monty Mulkey**









# How To Conquer

## The Spirit Of Death

By Monty Mulkey

# The Clutter Queen & King



By Monty Mulkey

ARRESTED DEVELOPMENT



By Monty Mulkey

# Crippled



By Shame  
by Monty Mulkey



# *The Sword*



# *Of Compassion*

*By Monty Mulkey*

# *Deliverance ~*

# *The Childrens Bread*

*by Monty Mulkey*

# *Fatherless Sons*



# *and Daughters...*

*By Monty Mulkey*

# *What Kind of Prayer ~ Delivers?*



*Monty Mulkey*



# *The Rescuing*



# *Spirit*

By Monty Mulkey

# *How God Builds An Army*



Monty Mulkey

# *What to do with*



# *Nighttime Visitors*

By Monty Mulkey

# *What to do*

Nobody Likes You!  
You're too fat! God Won't Help!



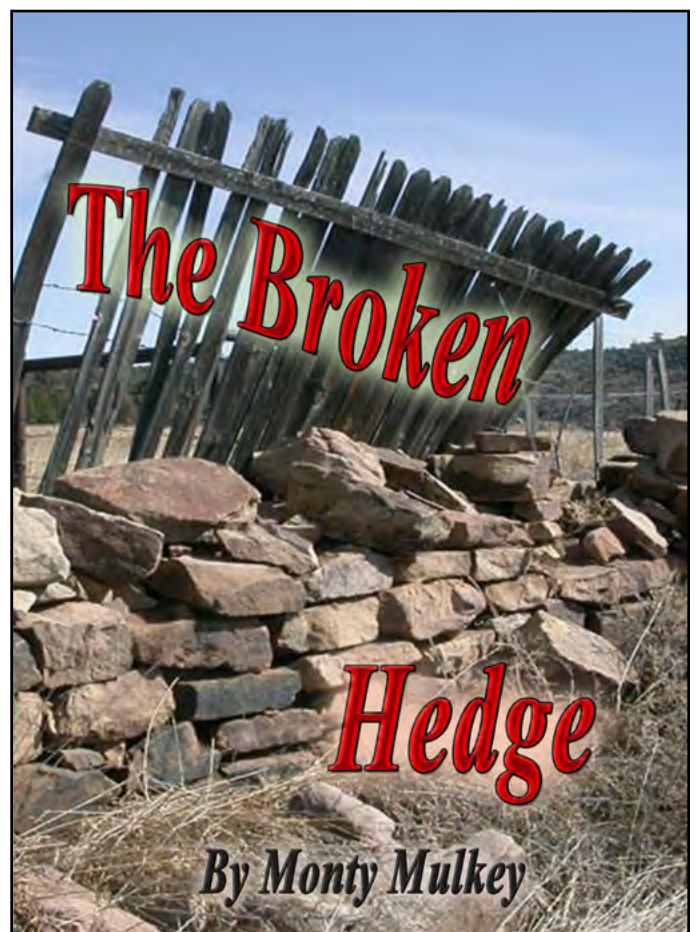
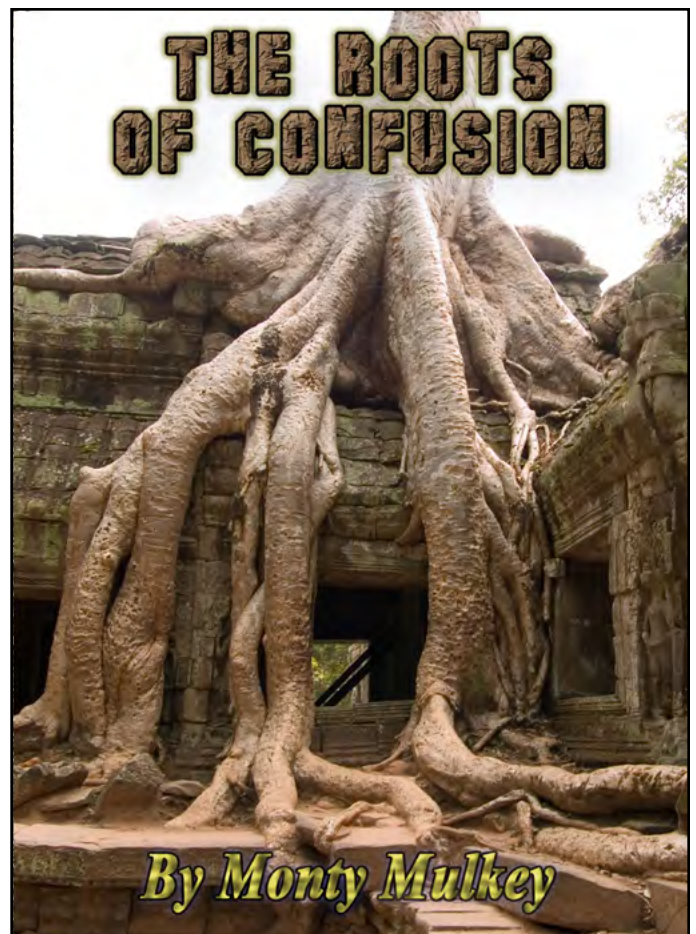
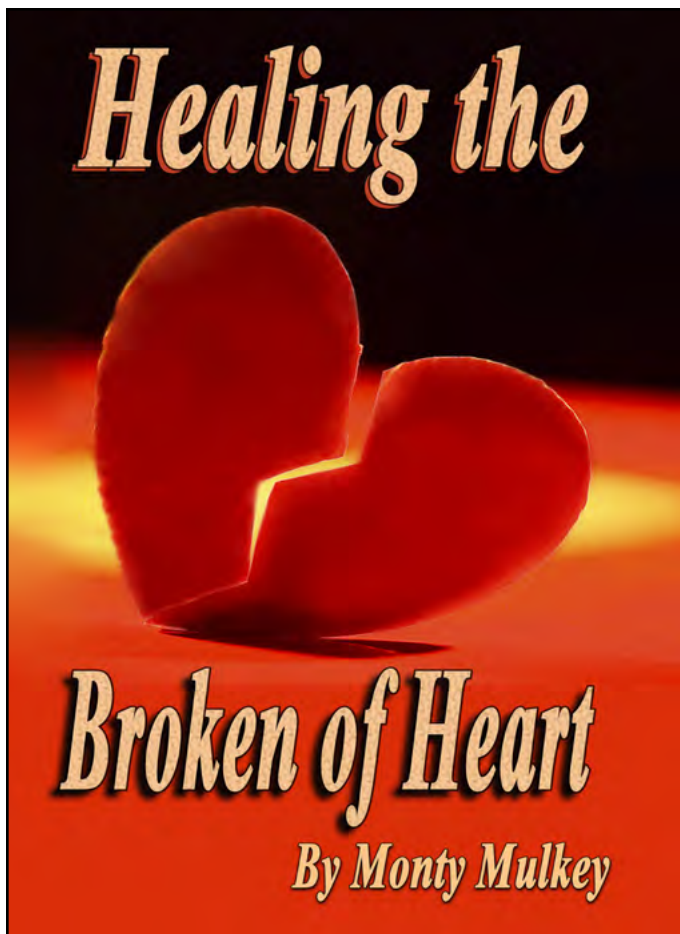
You're a Loser!  
You're gonna fail! Have a Drink!



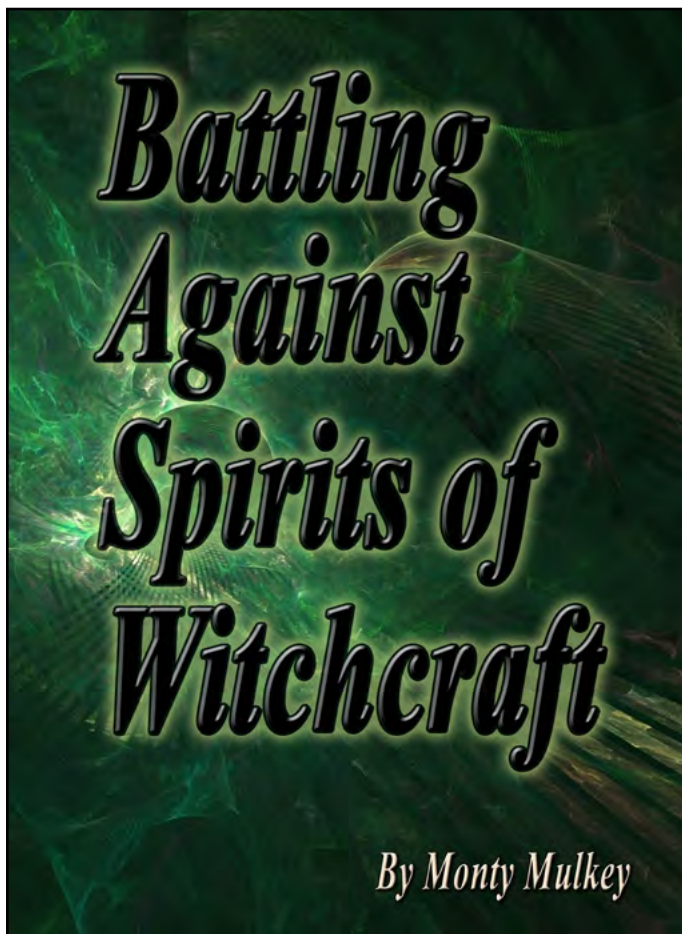
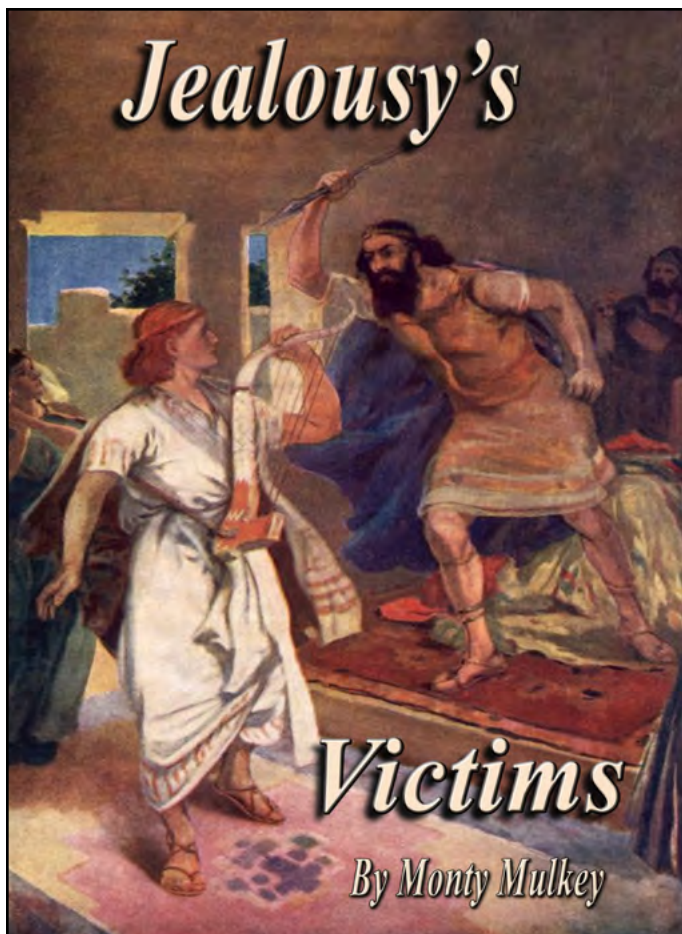
# *with Voices?*

By Monty Mulkey

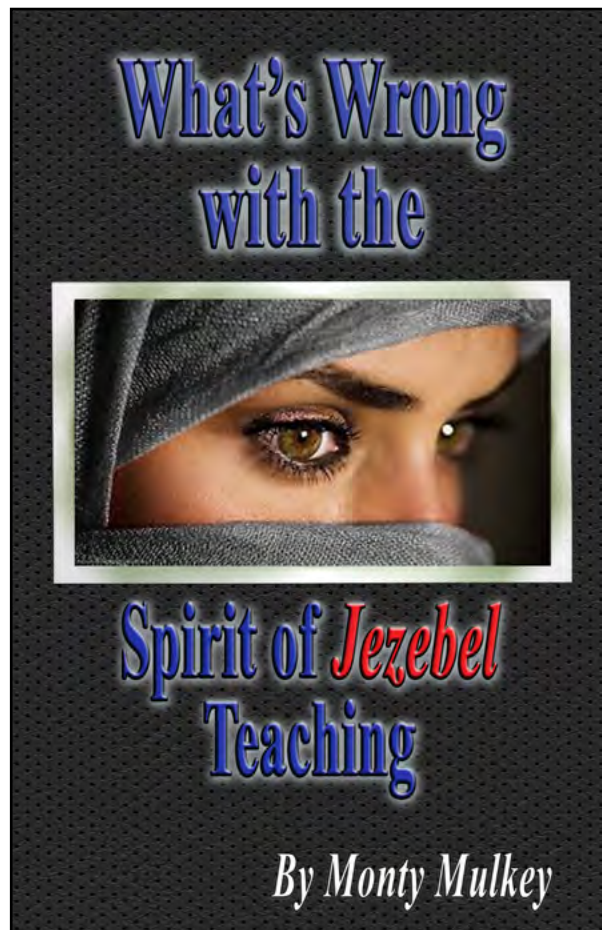
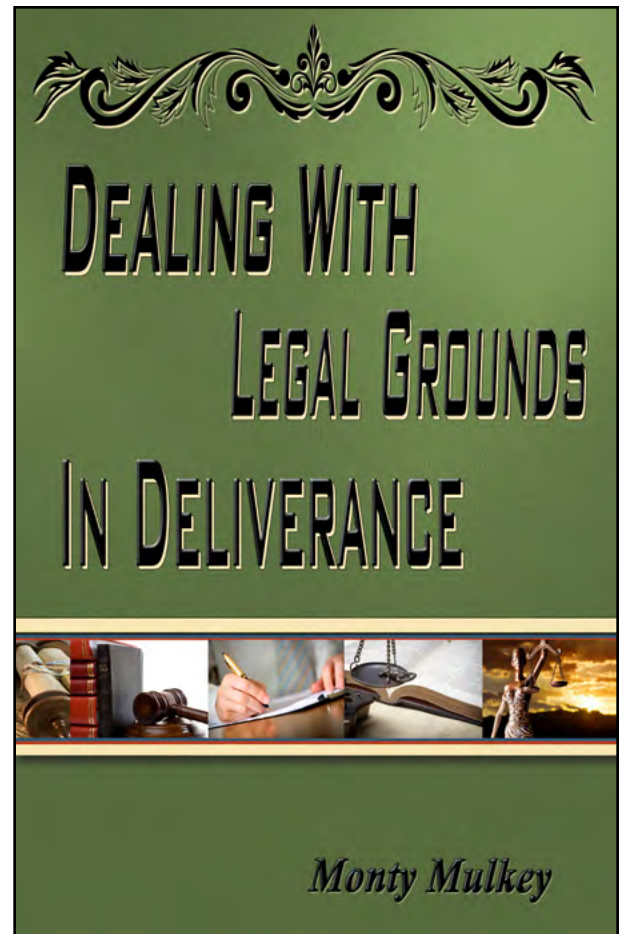












# ORDER FORM

- |   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 1 .....  | Warfare Prayers                                | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 2 .....  | The Bitter Man                                 | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 3 .....  | The Cords of Control                           | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 4 .....  | The Unsound Mind                               | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 5 .....  | The Acceptable Sin in the Church               | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 6 .....  | Breaking Alcoholic Pattern                     | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 7 .....  | The Paths of Destruction                       | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 8 .....  | Gods School of Growth                          | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 9 .....  | Insecurity's Victims                           | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 10 ..... | The Believers' Position & Power in the Heavens | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 11 ..... | The Snare of False Comfort                     | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 12 ..... | The Symptoms of Abuse                          | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 13 ..... | Slackness To Possess The Land                  | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 14 ..... | How to Conquer the Spirit of Death             | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 15 ..... | The Clutter Queen & King                       | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 16 ..... | Crippled by Shame                              | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 17 ..... | Arrested Development                           | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 18 ..... | The Sword of Compassion                        | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 19 ..... | Deliverance, The Children's Bread              | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 20 ..... | Fatherless Sons & Daughters                    | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 21 ..... | What Kind of Prayer Delivers                   | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 22 ..... | The Spirit of the Rescuer                      | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 23 ..... | How God Builds an Army                         | _____ |



- |   |   |       |
|---|---|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 24 ..... | What to do with night time Visitors       | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 25.....  | What to do with Voices                    | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 26 ..... | Healing the Broken of Heart               | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 27.....  | The Roots of Confusion                    | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 28 ..... | Why Won't It Go?                          | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 29 ..... | The Broken Hedge                          | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 30 ..... | Jealousy's Victims                        | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 31.....  | The High Cost of Fear                     | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 32 ..... | Battling Spirits of Witchcraft            | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 33 ..... | Pearl of Great Price                      | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 34.....  | Disqualified by Impatience                | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 35 ..... | Dealing with Legal Grounds in Deliverance | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 36 ..... | What's Wrong with Jezebel teaching        | _____ |

Booklets are \$6.00 each.  
 Shipping \$7.00 for 1-15  
 Free shipping if order is more than 15 booklets

Order online at: **[www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com)**

or mail order form and enclose check or M.O payable to:

West Coast Church of Deliverance  
 WCCD 15077 6125 Rd, Montrose, CO. 81403

# ABOUT PASTOR MONTY MULKEY:



In 1989 Pastor Monty Mulkey founded the West Coast Church of Deliverance in Thousand Oaks, California. In addition to being the pastor of WCCD, he is also Senior pastor of the International Association of Deliverance Churches Inc. He travels extensively between the member churches overseeing, training, and establishing the churches with deliverance ministry.

A pioneer of the Deliverance Ministry, the late Rev. Win Worley, ordained Pastor Mulkey. In addition to his ordination, he has an Honorary Masters Degree, from Cambridge University, an Honorary Doctorate of Divinity degree from World Christianity Ministries and also has an Honorary Doctorate of Letter's from Cambridge University England.

WCCD is an established ministry, hosting international training seminars throughout the year to train new workers, and to oversee the training of future missionaries. Visitors from around the world have attended these workshops. We have established a good reputation for our training of the serious deliverance worker.

**WCCD Montrose, CO**  
[www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com)





# THE OMEGAMAN™ SALAD

Designed in Panama in 2006 after research into Vitamin C

- Tomatoes
- Red or Yellow Bell Pepper or Mini Bell Peppers
- ½ Avocado
- Feta Cheese
- Olive Oil
- Sea Salt
- Black Pepper
- Squeezed Lime
- **Your choice of greens:**  
Lettuce or Spinach or Kale

Chop up all the ingredients and Add salt and pepper to taste. Pour olive oil over the salad and then squeeze a lime over it and toss all ingredients.

Eat as a meal or serve with Chicken, Fish or Beef.

Avocados are a source of Good Fats and the bell peppers aka Paprika High in Vitamin C Content.

# Has the **WORLD STOPPED** Experiencing the Miracles of God?

Is there a proven way to pray for miracles ? Pastor Michael Blacker believes so ! He experiences miracles every day, and teaches others the same. In his new book, *Miraculous Prayers : How to Get Your Miracle from God*, his successful method is available to all.



The book teaches a simple 3 step approach :

- How to build your Faith to the maximum
- Bible promises to stand on and receive answers
- Powerful prayers that overcome all opposition, and get God to release miracles.

Today, his mission is to help others experience the miraculous through powerful and effective prayers. A few of the many amazing miracles as described in his book are :

- Overnight healing and release from a ten year drug addiction
- Man healed from Stage 4 Cancer
- Miraculous Healing from Kidney Failure
- Healing of leg problems due to diabetes . . AND MANY MORE !



Michael Blacker's dynamic ministry currently works in the following areas :

- Personal Counseling and Leadership Training
- Healing & Deliverance Ministry in English, Spanish and Portuguese

Contact : [pastormichael@webicamerica.org](mailto:pastormichael@webicamerica.org)



Check out our Inspiring website : [webicamerica.org](http://webicamerica.org)



# THE COMETS OF GOD

NEW SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE FOR GOD



by Jeffrey Goodman, Ph.D.

THE COMETS OF GOD shows that almost all of the large-scale catastrophes described or prophesied in the Bible can be explained as a consequence of cometary phenomena.

Dr. Goodman, an archeologist and geologist, has spent 20 years studying the Bible's stories and prophecies of catastrophe.

His research reveals important scientific information hidden in the Bible. In a process that can be called «Biblical CSI,» Goodman translated the original Hebrew words of the Bible according to their ancient usage, and then related them to recent archeological, geological, and astronomical discoveries.

What Goodman discovered were dramatically different explanations for these events than the traditional translations have told. THE COMETS OF GOD documents significant scientific evidence that supports the Bible and helps to establish the reality of the ancient catastrophic events recorded in the Bible.

Comets are the common denominator for the Flood, the destruction of the Tower of Babel, the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, some of the plagues of the Exodus,



Joshua's great victory over the Amorites, Debra and Barak's victory over the Canaanites, and the «blast» that killed 185,000 Assyrians during the rule of King Hezekiah.

THE COMETS OF GOD also gives scientific explanations for the catastrophic events the Bible prophesies to occur during the «end times.» Many will be surprised to learn that the key to understanding passages such as the Seven Trumpets and Seven Vials of Revelation are comets, not nuclear bombs.

Indeed, a large comet impact could cause the earth to rock in space, cause an earthquake that is over 14 on the Richter scale, unleash a series of tsunamis whose waves exceed a mile in height, and even cause the earth's crust to melt.

Many prophetic passages suddenly make sense once we recognize that much of Revelation's mysterious imagery is describing the effects of different types of comet impact. How did the writers of the Bible come to 'know' so much about comets, the giant ice balls of space, before modern science?

**ORDER ONLINE HERE: [WWW.AMAZON.COM](http://WWW.AMAZON.COM)**



# OVERCOMING FEAR, ANXIETY & STRESS



by: Geri McGhee  
[www.gerimcghee.com](http://www.gerimcghee.com)

---

The Bible says in I John 4:18,  
**“Perfect love (trust), casts out fear.”**

Much of the fear, anxiety and stress that works in our lives is the fruit of not being loved, protected and nurtured as children by parents. When our parents are not a safe refuge for us, we are opened up to a deep fear and mistrust of God and all authority that we carry into adulthood and to our grave if we do not find deliverance. Because parents model for us a picture of what God is like and because we think He is like our parents, we fail to seek refuge in Him and find refuge in other things, substances, people and ourselves, etc.





Finding refuge in anything other than God is idolatry. Being outside of His refuge in any given area is at the root of all fear, anxiety and stress in our lives. Failure to come into God's refuge, which produces "rest" and is **"the perfect love that casts out fear"** is at the root of all autoimmune diseases and the majority of our physical problems. God told the children of Israel that they must possess the Promised Land, which meant "rest".

In Hebrews 4, God tells us believers we are to enter His rest through possessing our spiritual land (1 Cor. 3:9; 1 Cor. 10:1-10).

HEB 4:2 For indeed we have had good news preached to us, just as they (the Children of Israel) also; but the word they heard did not profit them, because it was not united by faith in those who heard.

HEB 4:3 For we who have believed enter that rest, just as He has said, **"As I swore in My wrath, They shall not enter My rest,"** although His works were finished from the foundation of the world.

HEB 4:6 Since, therefore, it remains for some to enter it, and those who formerly had good news preached to them failed to enter because of disobedience,

HEB 4:7 He again fixes a certain day, "Today," saying through David after so long a time just as has been said before, **"Today if you hear His voice, do not harden your hearts."**

HEB 4:9 There remains therefore a Sabbath rest for the people of God.

HEB 4:10 For the one who has entered His rest has himself also rested from his works, as God did from His.

HEB 4:11 Let us therefore be diligent to enter that rest, lest anyone fall through following the same example of disobedience. Of course, the way we enter His rest today is through "taking upon ourselves the yoke of Jesus". To do that, we must be willing to crucify our flesh to make Him our refuge and trust.

In MAT 11:28-30 Jesus says, **"Come to Me, all who are weary and heavy-laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you, and learn from Me, for I am gentle and humble in heart; and you shall find rest for your souls. For My yoke is easy, and My load is light."** His load is easy and His load is light. Any other yoke is grueling, annoying, vexing, chafing and causes us to live in a state of unrest. You know you have His yoke on when you are at peace and rest. It is a curse to live in a state of unrest.

DEU 28:65 **"And among those nations you shall find no rest, and there shall be no resting place for the sole of your foot; but there the Lord will give you a trembling heart, failing of eyes, and despair of soul."**

Approximately 344 times in the Word of God it says to "fear not" or words related to "fearing not". Many times we overlook the fact that fear is a sin and excuse it by saying, "Oh, that is just the way I am". "Be anxious for nothing" is not an option but a command (Phil. 4:6).

## **Some things we need to understand about fear:**

- ◆ it is faith in what the devil says rather than what God says.
- ◆ it is unbelief and like faith demands a response.
- ◆ it keeps us from possessing our land and entering His rest (Num. 13; Heb. 4:1-3; 5:11).
- ◆ it comes out of a defiled conscience (failures of parents to nurture and protect) (1 Jn. 3:21).
- ◆ it subjects us to slavery all our lives (Heb. 2:15).
- ◆ it comes out of rebellion (spirit of slavery Rom. 8:15).
- ◆ it involves punishment (1 Jn. 4:18).
- ◆ it is idolatry (Rom. 6:16).
- ◆ it causes us to bury our talent (Mt. 25:25).
- ◆ it is a curse (Lev. 6:15,17,36, 37; Deut. 28:15,66; Gal. 3:10).
- ◆ it opens us up to receive what we fear (Jb. 3:25).
- ◆ it must be conquered to be an overcomer in Christ Jesus (Num. 13, 14; Rev. 3:5; 1JO 5:4) and to have our prayers answered.

JOHN 15:7 "If you abide (obey/rest) in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish, and it shall be done for you. It is possible and is God's will that we live free of fear. Fear is just like any other sin we can be delivered from. God never tells us to do anything that He has not made provision for at the cross of Calvary.

If we confess our sins, God is faithful and just to forgive our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness (1 John 1:9)

## **Deliverance will come as we:**

- ◆ Repent of our own idolatry in each area of fear.
- ◆ Forgive our parents for their poor stewardship of us.
- ◆ Break the judgments we made against them for childhood traumas and their failures,
- ◆ Renounce the lie we received that God is like our parents.
- ◆ Take accountability for our wrong responses
- ◆ Ask the Spirit of God to come into those areas of defilement and heal the pain and sadness which opened us up to fear and
- ◆ Ask Him to cleanse our consciences from all defilement that came in through our substituting a false god/gods for the TRUE AND LIVING GOD.
- ◆ Break negative soul ties with parents and whoever or whatever we trusted in the place of Jesus.

When you can do as Abraham did with his son, Isaac, and take your fears (idols) up the mountain and lay them on God's altar, you are saying, **"God, I trust you so much with my life that I know you know what I need; you know what it takes or doesn't take in my life to bring about Your greatest glory and my highest good."**

Total surrender is the perfect love (trust) that casts out all fear. **HALLELUJAH!**

This article is copyrighted.

However, you may copy to give to a friend in its entirety provided you do not change, alter or sell it.

**Copyright © 2002 ABIDING LIFE MINISTRIES**

P. O. Box 1141, Lindale, TX 75771 903-882-1065



# About Geri



Abiding Life Ministries is a nonprofit organization existing solely for the building of God's kingdom through preaching the gospel, healing the sick, casting out demons, and the writing and publishing of books and pamphlets.

Abiding Life Ministries was founded in 1978 by Bob McGhee, the late husband of Geri McGhee. It presently consists of a volunteer staff and secretary, and various churches and ministries who partner with Abiding Life to host seminars and conferences across the United States. Geri McGhee travels with her team and singly, teaching "Overcoming Life's Obstacles Seminars," in churches and conferences across the globe as God permits.

Abiding Life Ministries' vision is to be one of God's instruments to heal, deliver, train, and disciple leaders through teaching principles of the "overcoming life". It is our prayer that these disciples are equipped to carry out Christ's ministry here on earth for the building up of the Body. God created each individual with a

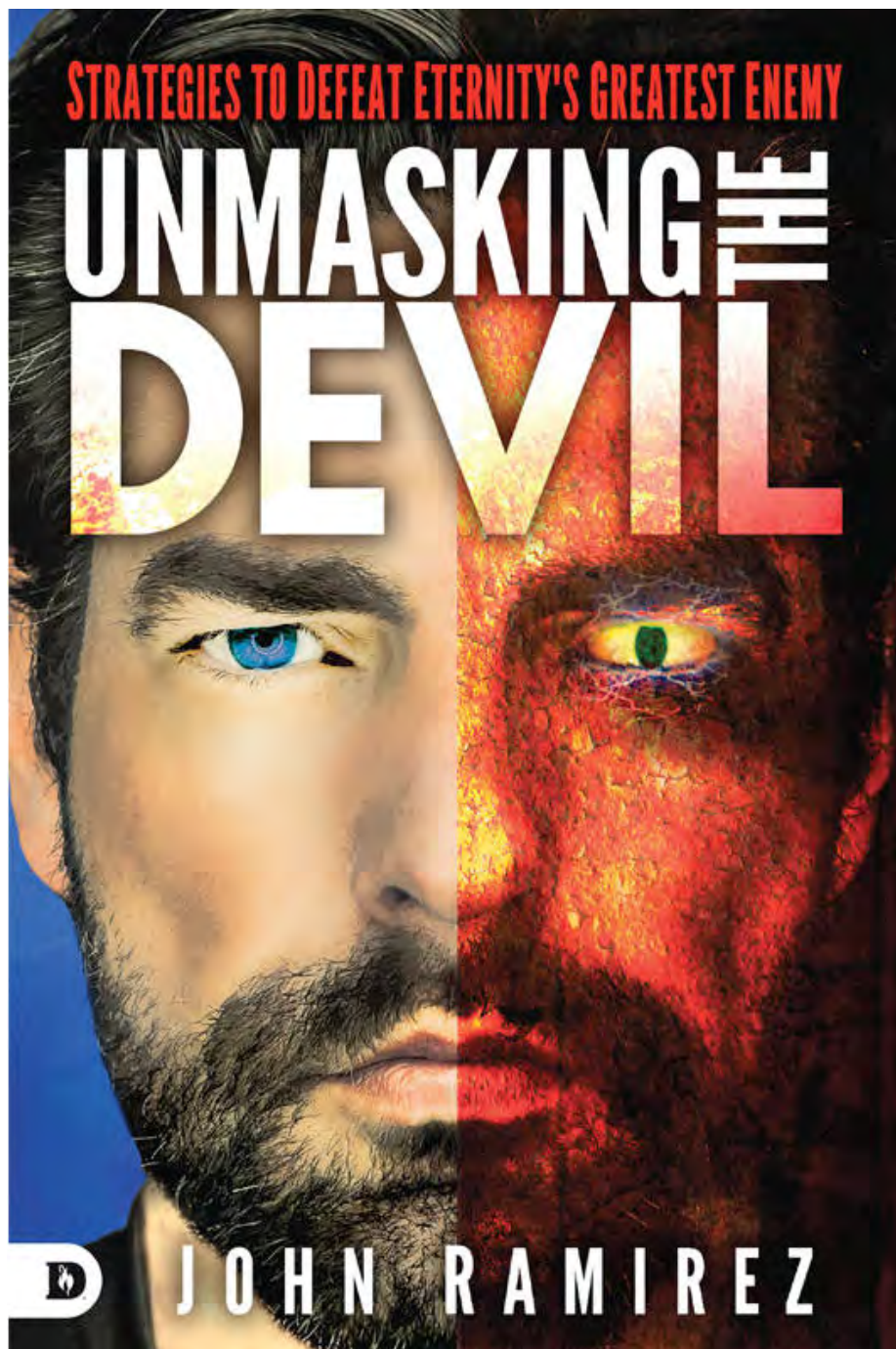
"divine purpose." The goal of Abiding Life Ministries is to encourage other believers in their spiritual walk and help each person fulfill their God given destiny.

Geri McGhee has been in the deliverance ministry since 1982 and is the President of Abiding Life Ministries. She is a Member of the Advisory Board for the International Spiritual Warfare Team Committee. She is a featured speaker for the retreats held year round at Lake Hamilton Bible Camp in Hot Springs, AR. Geri has become a regular guest host sharing God's Word on Omega Man radio and Blog Radio/Crothers. Her message is broadcast live worldwide with phone lines open to listeners during the last hour.

Geri is the author of "Clearing the Land," a repentance booklet preparing people for deliverance, as well as "The Story of Wise Pig and Foolish Pig," a children's book. She has written several other books: "Resetting Life's Negative Reaping Patterns" and "Grief."

Since 1990, Geri has been teaching "Overcoming Life's Obstacles -- In the Word Deliverance and Healing Seminars," throughout the United States. Through these seminars, she has seen God work mighty signs and wonders. Individuals who attend her meetings are experiencing God's healing touch spiritually, physically, mentally, and emotionally in addition to learning principles of the "overcoming life." The knowledge and spiritual insight God has given Geri sets many free to walk in victory. She teaches and ministers with wisdom and is well grounded in Scripture. Concise, clear teaching coupled with love, warmth, humor, and compassion allows Geri to communicate with her congregation an informative and life changing message.

In February 1992, she founded the Abiding Life Fellowship in Lindale, Texas where she was pastor for ten years.



**S**atanist-Turned-Evangelist Gives You the Inside Strategy to Defeat the Devil's Plans!

Many people, even Christians, deny the devil's power. John Ramirez doesn't have that luxury – he experienced the prince of darkness up close and personal.

In the impoverished streets of the South Bronx, John Ramirez found "**acceptance**" from a family of witches and warlocks. These practitioners of dark arts trained him to be a high-ranking satanic priest – a story told in his first book, *Out of the Devil's Cauldron*. However, everything changed when he met the living Christ. In *Unmasking the Devil*, John Ramirez shares an insider view of how satan operates so you can avoid his traps and learn how to: discern between the voice of God that directs to victory and satan's voice that leads to destruction.

close the demonic doors satan uses to enter your life: entertainment, unhealthy relationships, greed, and false religion.

activate the spiritual weapons of prayer, intercession, and Scripture to render hell powerless over your life.

recognize how the spirits of Jezebel and Delilah attempt to infiltrate the church, create disunity, and render God's people powerless. No army goes into battle without first knowing the tactics of their enemy. Receive behind-the-scenes glimpses of satan's strategies and equip yourself to live victoriously over the powers of darkness! **"Spiritual warfare is a must for every Christian if they are going to survive in the coming years,"** says John Ramirez. **"It's time to stop playing patty-cake with the devil and learn how to put hell on notice."**

Order Online at Amazon.com or go to [www.johnramirez.org](http://www.johnramirez.org)





# REPOSSESSED GENERATION

---



by: Jim Croft  
Email: [jimcroft777@gmail.com](mailto:jimcroft777@gmail.com)

I've always been bothered by Peter's words in Acts 2:40. He exhorted his Pentecost audience to come out from its perverse generation. I was mystified as to how that generation could possibly qualify as profanely crooked. Through John the Baptist and Jesus, it'd experienced history's most all encompassing revival of repentance, healing and deliverance for the

demonized. It could be said that every Jew in Israel had been deeply touched by the 3.5 year visitation of God's presence. It seemed mutant that the national sanctification would not hold for the 50 days from the resurrection till Pentecost. What happened?

It was all in keeping with Jesus' hidden prophecy of Matt 12:43-45. In symbolic code, He was saying: The ministry of John the Baptist's cleansing repentance and my miraculous healing delivering campaigns left the nation swept clean and in zealous desire for godly order. However, the Adamic nature and the Law are incapable of maintaining deliverance unto holy living. Thus, shortly after my ascension, this nation will become satanically repossessed. The only power that can keep demonic invaders at bay is Faith in Jesus' name unto becoming New Creations in Christ. On Pentecost, the invitation was to come out of the perverse ridden Adamic nature generation and into the holiness of the New Man's generation. Amen

*Be blessed & be a blessing,*  
**Jim Croft**

## Addendum by Jim Croft:

"Paul, you've had 4 shipwrecks in 12 yrs. Want us to cast out the demon? No, go after floggings, rod beatings & stoning."



# INVISIBLE ENEMIES

by Jim Croft



In the last 40 years, there has been a resurgence of New Testament deliverance ministry.

On the forefront of this movement is Jim Croft, pastor, teacher, and deliverance minister.

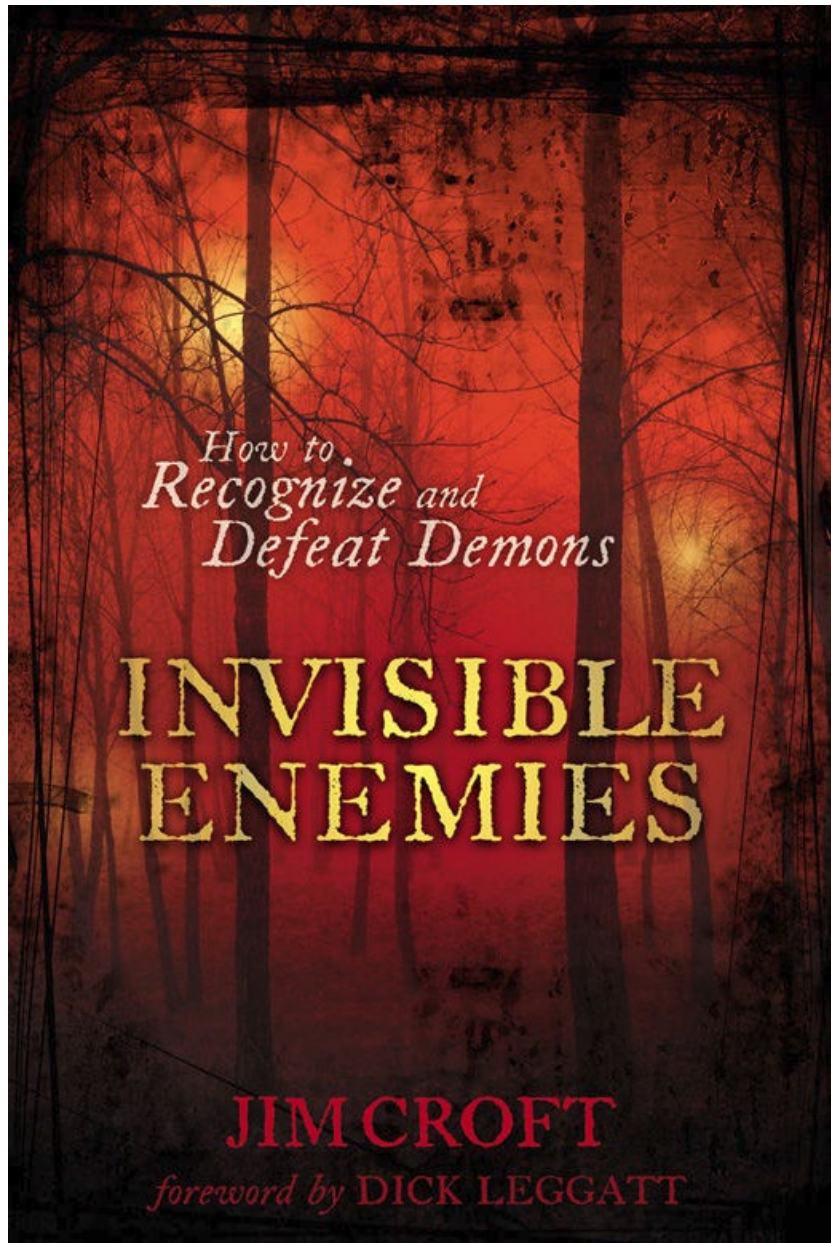
In *Invisible Enemies*, Croft takes readers on a journey into the heart of deliverance ministry.

Full of personal testimonies from Croft, his family, and others who have been delivered, *Invisible Enemies* also exposes and counters some of the more aberrant methodologies that have become the norm.

Even better, Croft shows believers how to free themselves and others from demonic powers and how they can maintain that freedom.

Including topics such as:

- The reality of the demonic realm
- The different types of evil spirits



- How demons enter and display their presence
- Why it's not unusual for Christians to need ministry
- How to minister deliverance

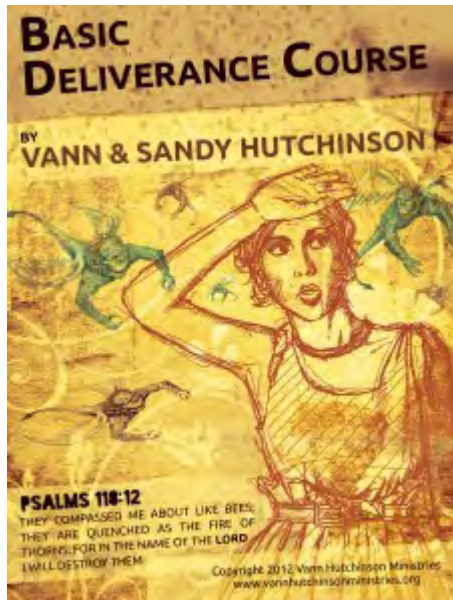
**ORDER ONLINE AT:** [www.amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com)

# BASIC DELIVERANCE COURSE

Greetings in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ:



Please allow us to introduce ourselves. We are Doctors Vann and Sandy Hutchinson from Mullins, SC. We have been in Christian ministry for over thirty years emphasizing the transformation of church members into warriors for Christ. In our personal ministry, we have seen many miracles, healings, and deliverances from demonic oppression



through the name of our Lord Jesus. Sandy has a tremendous testimony of God's healing power after twenty years of asthma, allergies, and COPD. Vann has a testimony of raising a lady from the dead through the power of the name of Jesus.

As the latter-day church prepares the way for an end-time revival, we believe that the Holy Spirit is raising up an army of trained, motivated, and equipped believers from all denominations to go forth and demonstrate the power of a living God. He has trained and anointed us to be teachers in the body of Christ in order to help pave the way for this revival of power, signs, and wonders.

It is our goal to assist the church in moving beyond the "grasshopper" mentality (**Num. 13:30-33**) to that of Caleb who said, "**Let us go up at once and possess it, for we are well able to overcome.**" Please allow us to assist you and your congregation by sharing the vision and revelations that God has given us. We are available for all church services, revivals, conferences, and seminars. You may get in touch with us by visiting the contact page, or sending an email to [info@vannhutchinsonministries.org](mailto:info@vannhutchinsonministries.org)

## Books Written

Healed of Asthma, Allergies, and COPD  
Basic Deliverance Manual  
Systematic Theology (**An In-depth Study of Every Book of the Bible**)  
Fundamentals of Christian Doctrine (A Comprehensive Presentation of Doctrines of the Christian)  
What We Believe as Christians Instructional Manual with 90-hour cds

## Personal History

Vann has been married to Sandy Hutchinson for 40 years. They have two children and two grandchildren. Prior to entering into full-time ministry in 2011, Vann was the owner of Hutchinson Rehab and was a registered

[www.vannhutchinsonministries.org](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org)

physical therapist for 35 years. Sandy has a B.S. in education, a Master's degree in special education, a specialist's certification in autism, and a doctorate in theology. She also teaches in Pee Dee Bible College and Seminary and is active in ministry.

## Deliverance School:

Vann Hutchinson Ministries is available to hold Deliverance Schools at your church or Christian group location.

Contact us for further information at [info@vannhutchinsonministries.org](mailto:info@vannhutchinsonministries.org)

Basic Deliverance Course – \$50.00 with Free Shipping in USA



Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have produced a demonic deliverance guide which is a complete instructional program for conducting a deliverance session. The course includes a 45-page manual with 14 CDs and 15 1/2 hours of instruction. They teach the nature and character of demons, how to identify them, and how to expel them from yourself and other people. The course will progressively lead you through all the aspects of deliverance. It gives step-by-step procedures for conducting the deliverance session. It concludes with instructions for taking a comprehensive history in order to identify demonic strongholds and a note-taking sheet to guide you through the deliverance session.





## Freemasonry: Unmasked

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson unmasks the secrecy of Freemasonry, Eastern Star, Shriners and all of their affiliated organizations. She explores the history of these organizations and gives multiple quotations from the writings of prominent Masonic authors. She reveals how their oaths and rituals are anti-Christian and how they lead members and their descendants into bondage to the curses of sickness and poverty. In the second CD of this series, Dr. Hutchinson leads the listeners through a detailed renunciation of Freemasonry and through a deliverance session in order to set them free from the Masonic curses. Freemasonry curses need to be broken whether they are from direct participation or from ancestral participation in this organization.

– \$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)

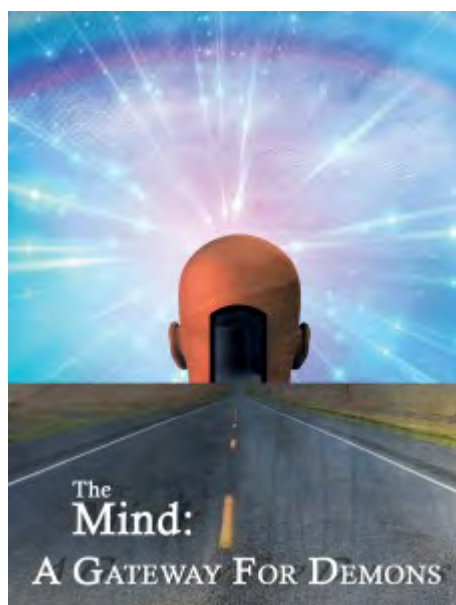


## Bitterness

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson explains the destructive effects of bitterness on people's lives. She shows you how Satan uses the root of bitterness as an open door for attacking you and your family with sickness, poverty, and strife. The teaching goes on to demonstrate how old racial hatreds and seeking of vengeance will cause God to remove his protection from your life. The teaching concludes with instruction in how to set yourself and your family free from all roots of bitterness and how to restore relationships that have been damaged by bitterness.

\$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## The Mind: A Gateway for Demons

In this 4-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson presents a model for basic deliverance. He describes mankind as a triune being of spirit, soul, and body. He explains how the human spirit and flesh war against each other with the battle ground being in the mind. Dr. Hutchinson reveals through scripture how spirits of seduction, deception, lying spirits and spirits of error open the mind for receiving spirits of stress, abnormal emotions, and sinful actions. The series concludes with an explanation of the disastrous effects on the human spirit and body when these demons are not confronted and cast out.

\$14.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## After Deliverance: Now What?

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)

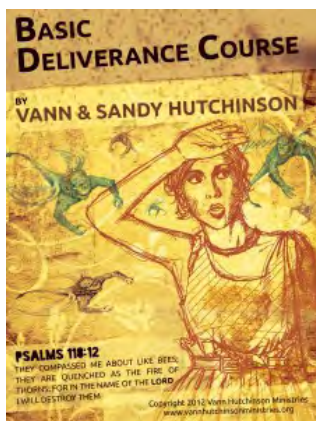


## They Shall Cast Out

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## Basic Deliverance Course

Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have produced a demonic deliverance guide which is a complete instructional program for conducting a deliverance session. The course includes a 45-page manual with 14 CDs and 15 1/2 hours of instruction. They teach the nature and character of demons, how to identify them, and how to expel them from yourself and other people. The course will progressively lead you through all the aspects of deliverance. It gives step-by-step procedures for conducting the deliverance session. It concludes with instructions for taking a comprehensive history in order to identify demonic strongholds and a note-taking sheet to guide you through the deliverance session.

\$50.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities. They have listed the detrimental affects related to the release of the Kundalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

\$12.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



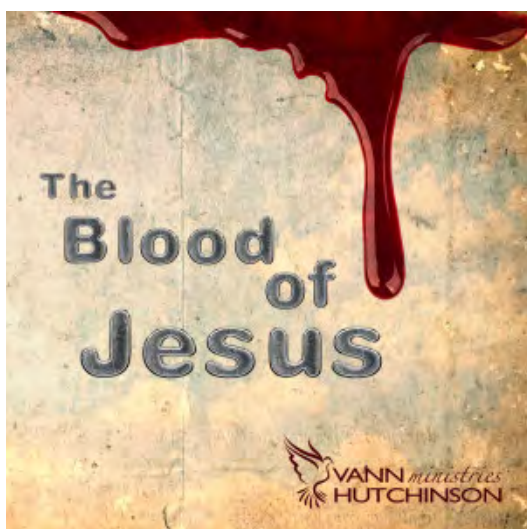


## The Strongman

In this 6-CD series, Dr. Vann Hutchinson has explained the presence of a demonic strongman that controls all of the demons that have gained entrance into a person. This strongman is called by various names in different cultures. However, this demon, the Kundalini spirit, appears to have multiple aspects which are revealed by different names. You are given an in-depth look at Kundalini, Leviathan, Python, Cockatrice, Behemoth, and Jezebel which are all aspects of the strongman. Having had a great deal of experience with this spirit, Dr. Hutchinson has been able to systematically examine each aspect of the Kundalini personality. Furthermore, he reveals how to recognize the different manifestations of the Kundalini spirit and how to defeat it.

\$20.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## The Blood of Jesus

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson has presented an in-depth instruction on the Blood of Jesus. He begins by showing the purpose and limitations of the animal sacrifices in the Old Testament. He shows why the blood of Jesus was a better sacrifice than that of animals and how Jesus paid the penalty for the law of sin and death. Dr. Hutchinson teaches that the New Covenant with God came through the blood of Christ. Next, ten benefits of the blood of Jesus are described in detail. The teaching concludes by showing how each Christian can appropriate the blessings of the blood in order to overcome the kingdom of Satan. Dr. Hutchinson suggests taking communion daily so that the blessing of His blood sacrifice are frequently brought to our remembrance. A guide for taking home communion is included with the series.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## What is Demonic Deliverance?

In this 5-cd series, Dr. Hutchinson takes an in-depth look at the human conscience. It begins with a general discussion of the conscience and lists conditions that can affect it adversely or positively. Biblical accounts are examined to reveal how the conscience functions and to show God's plan for allowing all of mankind to distinguish between right and wrong. The different conditions of the conscience are discussed as they are revealed by the scriptures. The teaching concludes by looking at each condition and explaining how to reinforce those that are beneficial and how to repair those that are destructive.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)

# DELIVERANCE FROM ADVERSE CHILDHOOD EXPERIENCES (ACES)

by Drs. Vann and Sandra Hutchinson



There have been many studies conducted and books written on Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) and their effects on the quality of life in adulthood. However, none have included demonic deliverance as a possible means for overcoming these adverse events.

Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson feel that this present work is the most important book that they have written. They explain how demonic spirits enter through toxic stress and affect brain development, emotional control, and physical health both in childhood and throughout life.

The book is based on hundreds of articles and statistical research studies on the effects of ACEs. It concludes with instructions on how to be delivered from ACEs that have tormented you and destroyed your health and emotional well-being.

**\$15.00**

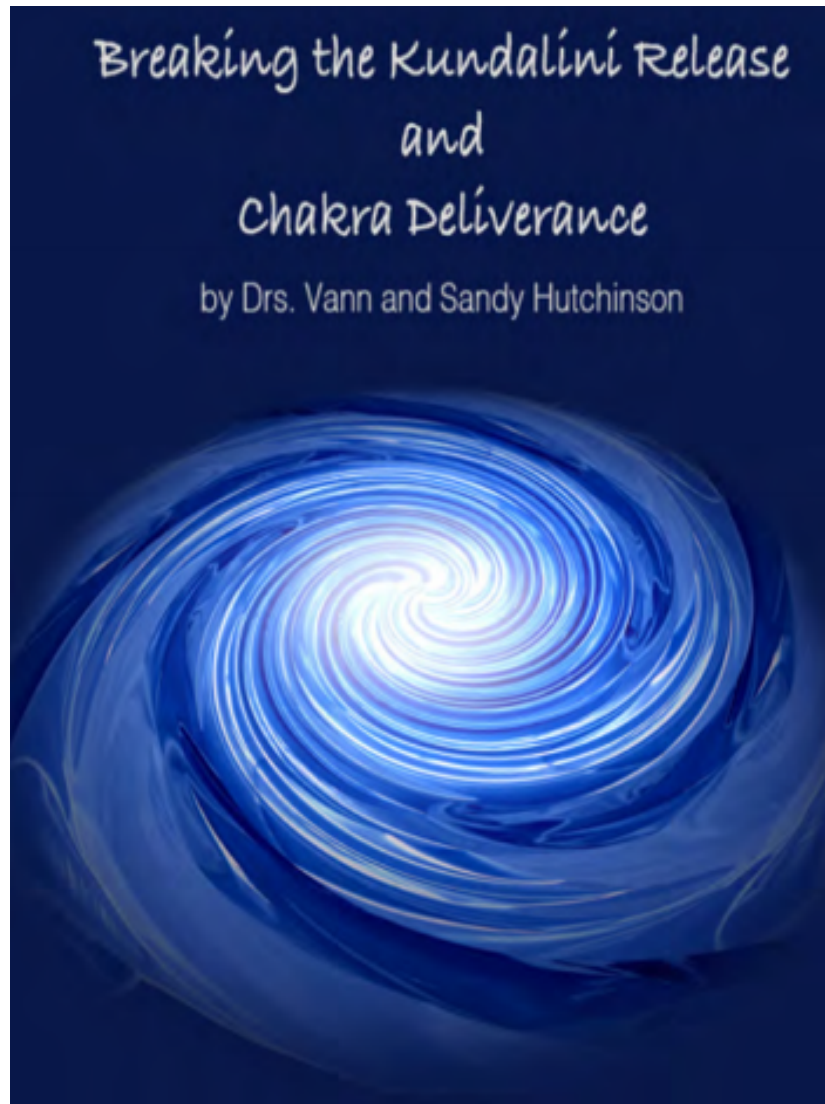
**WITH FREE  
SHIPPING IN  
USA**

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org)



# BREAKING THE KUNDALINI RELEASE AND CHAKRA DELIVERANCE

by Drs. Vann and Sandra Hutchinson

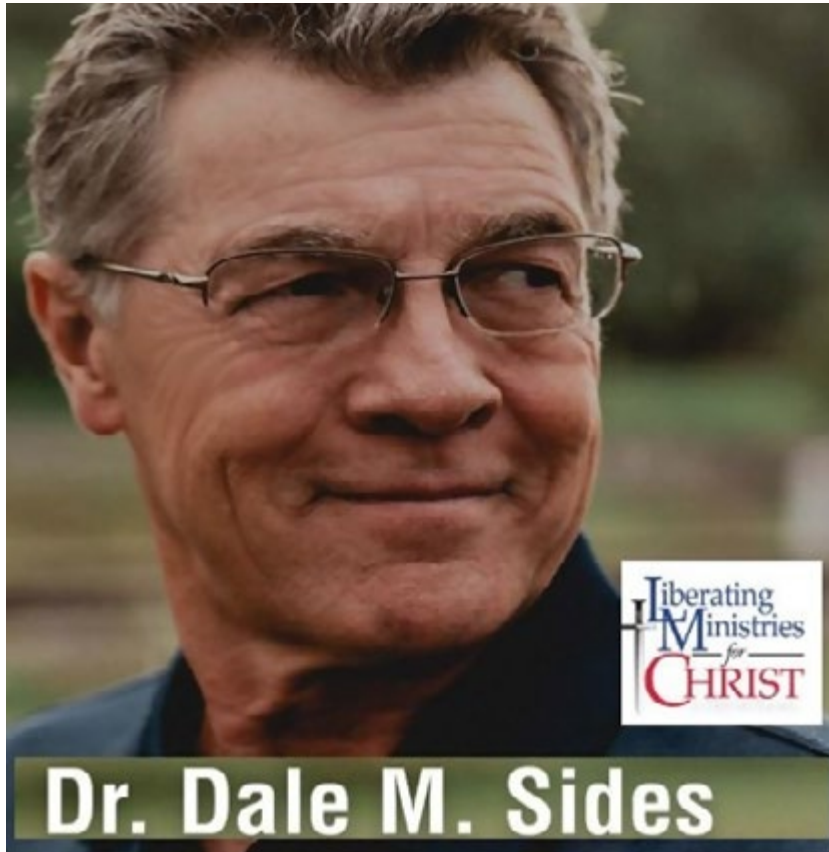


In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities. They have listed the detrimental effects related to the release of the Kun-

dalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

**ORDER THIS BOOK FROM THE HUTCHINSON'S WEBSITE:** [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org)

# THE GIFT OF RIGHTEOUSNESS



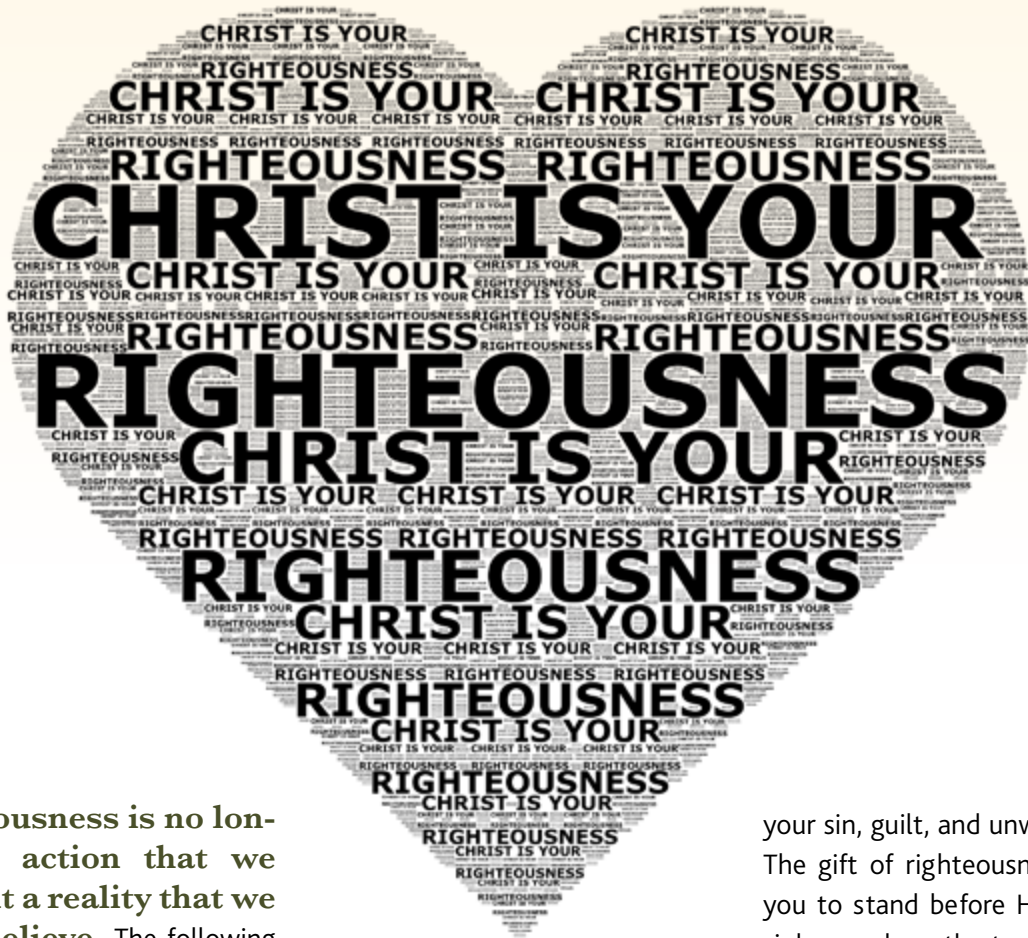
[www.lmci.org](http://www.lmci.org)

It's been almost 50 years ago now that I first heard about the gift of righteousness. Recently, however, the Lord has stirred up a desire in me to re-dig the wellsprings of miracles and supernatural power in my life. As I was pondering this, I realized something that is revo-

lutionizing my approach to healing and other manifestations of God's promises: *recognizing the gift of righteousness in our lives is a vital key to a miraculous walk with the Lord.* It truly is one of the most important truths in the Scriptures and in our everyday lives.

The simple definition of righteousness is "being right with God;" and this is the heart cry of every serious believer—and actually the heart cry of most unbelievers too if they were honest with themselves. Throughout mankind's history, God has always made a means available whereby people could be in right standing and relationship with Him. Adam and Eve's righteousness would have been maintained by simply obeying the rules He gave them: to dress and keep the garden *and* to not eat of the tree of knowledge. The patriarchs of old, such as Noah and Abraham, were counted righteous according to their faith in God and their belief in the coming Messiah. With Moses came a new mandate to be counted righteous: to keep the law that God gave His people (Deuteronomy 6:25). In the New Testament, a new standard for righteousness was initiated when the Messiah paid the price for redemption and forgiveness. The rules changed, and now it is a gift that God gives us freely because the price was paid by the innocent and holy blood of the Lamb.





**Righteousness is no longer an action that we take but a reality that we must believe.** The following verse of scripture alone heralds the true value of the gift of righteousness.

**For if by the one man's offense death reigned through the one, much more those who receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness will reign in life through the One, Jesus Christ.**

**~Romans 5:17**

This is not a gimmick or a game. It is a foundational truth that we must believe and accept if we are to reign in life. Notice that it says that you must *receive* the gift

of righteousness if you desire to reign in life. The purpose of this article is to show you how to receive it and walk in the victory of this gift.

## WHAT IS THE GIFT OF RIGHTEOUSNESS?

The words used to describe this gift provide explanation enough to realize what it is. The fact that it is a noun shows that it is a *thing*, and more specifically, a gift from God. This gift shows that He accepts you and resolves all of

your sin, guilt, and unworthiness. The gift of righteousness allows you to stand before Him totally sinless and worthy to receive His promises. In addition, it also includes His great desire to fellowship with you. God had to abolish sin in you before He moved the Holy Spirit into you, because He will not dwell in a contaminated vessel. God is light and in Him is no darkness. He does not fellowship with unrighteousness.

As we study the usages of the word righteousness throughout the Scriptures, we discover some interesting things. The root word for righteousness is "right." Right? "Right" can be a noun, an adjective, an adverb, or a verb. "Righteous" is an adjective that describes the state of being right. "Righteousness" is an extended

form of the adjective that intensifies the substance of the noun and emphasizes the gift of being right before God. We already saw that it was a noun, but in this instance, "righteousness" is a concrete noun, rather than an abstract entity. However, it is more than just a simple noun because it is in the extended form of the adjective. It holds the same relationship as "conscious" does to "consciousness" and "faith" does to "faithfulness." It makes the noun have more emphasis because it is an extension of the adjective "righteous."

In reality, the gift of righteousness is the God-given ability to *be* worthy and to *feel* worthy enough to receive His fellowship and blessings. In almost 50 years of ministry, I have discovered that unworthiness and sin-consciousness are perhaps the most life-strangling and grace-denying feelings that lurk in people's minds and hearts. These feelings create one of the greatest deterrents to receiving the promises of God. The gift of righteousness abolishes sin-consciousness and instills within us a greater belief in His grace than we could ever have without it.

Imagine walking into a reception room full of spiritually gifted, anointed people waiting with great anticipation for the Lord to enter. But you look down at yourself and realize that you are clothed in rags and not at all

dressed for the occasion. You feel completely unworthy to be there. As the others in the room begin to stare at you, you sink down into total unworthiness. But then Jesus walks up from behind, puts His arm around you, and announces to all those in the room, "This one is with me. He is my special guest." *That is the gift of righteousness.* Jesus accepts you and makes you righteous in His sight.

**The gift of  
righteousness abolishes  
sin-consciousness  
and unworthiness and  
allows the gifts of God's  
grace and mercy to flow  
to you.**

---

## DOCTRINAL VS. PRACTICAL

Most, if not all, scriptural truths have both legal and doctrinal aspects to them and can be viewed from either perspective. Righteousness falls into that category, as does justification, sanctification, wisdom, and redemption. These treasures were both legally and doctrinally made unto us and for us by the blood sacrifice of Jesus Christ, according to 1 Corinthians 1:30.

**But of Him you are  
in Christ Jesus, who  
became for us wisdom**

**from God—and  
righteousness and  
sanctification and  
redemption.**

**~1 Corinthians 1:30**

It is undeniably an act of God's grace and mercy that we have these things. The reason for this gift is explained in the previous verse—*that no flesh should glory in His presence (1 Corinthians 1:29)*. The blood sacrifice of Jesus Christ alone made it available for those who believe in Him to receive these gifts of God's goodness.

Yet, even though we have received these gifts through Christ's sacrifice, there is still a practical side to walking in all of them. To help understand this practical side, we will look at the Greek word for "receive" in Romans 5:17, which is *lambano*. This word means to receive something *and use it*. In other words, we don't just receive it and then just let it sit idly by without doing something useful with it.

**For if by the one man's  
offense death reigned  
through the one,  
much more those who  
receive abundance of  
grace and of the gift of  
righteousness will reign  
in life through the One,  
Jesus Christ.**

**~Romans 5:17**



**For these gifts to be beneficial, they must be used.** Even though we would be deemed righteous in a true spiritual court of law and are viewed that way in heaven, we will not see the benefits of it here on earth if we do not tap into the abundance of grace God has given us. The Scriptures hold practical keys that can help us experience the gift of righteousness that God has given us through Christ.

---

## WHAT DOES THE GIFT OF RIGHTEOUSNESS DO?

The gift of righteousness cleanses your spirit of sin, transgression, and iniquity, preparing the way for the Holy Spirit to live in you. The price that was paid for this gift and for your forgiveness was the precious, sinless blood of Jesus Christ. When He shed His innocent blood, it was so that the gift of righteousness could be given to you. His blood was the payment for your justification. The verb form of justification is "justified." (We like to remember it through the phrase, "Just as if I'd never sinned.") Once you have received this gift, your fellowship with God is secured and your spirit is made righteous for all eternity.

Before Jesus shed His blood on the cross, righteousness depended upon things that people did, such as keeping the law.

Obedying God is always the right thing to do, but in His great love for us God gave us the gift of righteousness so that we could stand in His presence without any sense of sin, guilt, or condemnation. This reminds me of my college days when I got into a lot of trouble and was just plain guilty. I lied to my Mom and Dad for over a year, and it almost drove me to a drug addiction because the guilt was so strong in my heart. When I finally came to myself like the prodigal son, I went to my Dad and told him the truth. He said he had known all along, but felt that he had to wait for me to be convicted by God to be honest and repent. I will never forget him saying, "I love you son and I always will. I forgive you for lying to me—now let's see what we can do to keep you out of jail." That kind of unconditional love prompted me to do better and motivated me to live a holy life. This is what the gift of righteousness does for us: *it demonstrates our heavenly Father's love to such a degree that we do not want to sin and disappoint Him.*

So not only does this gift make you worthy to stand in His presence; it also motivates us to live a holy and righteous life. When lived out practically, the gift of righteousness will destroy the faith blockers of condemnation and other hindrances that keep us from living the fullness of life God wants for us.

---

## RIGHTEOUSNESS MAKES YOU WORTHY TO RECEIVE GOD'S PROMISES

From the bottom of my heart, the truth that righteousness makes you worthy to receive God's promises is why I am writing this article. I have been in the miracle business for a long time and ministered God's promises to many people. And yet, I have witnessed multiple times when God's gift of healing or provision is not received—simply because the recipient does not feel worthy enough.

In reality, there are only two things you can do with a gift. You can either take it or leave it. Our heavenly Father made us worthy to receive His promises via His great gift of righteousness.

Once you have received it as a gift, it is yours; yet it still needs to be applied and used, not just received and possessed. The way this is done is by grasping and applying the worthiness you already have through His gift of righteousness. It doesn't matter if you are applying it so that you can have the faith to minister to someone or if you are doing it to overcome feelings of unworthiness. As I said before, there have been times that the Lord has provided me with a gift of grace to give to someone, i.e., a gift of

healing or a miracle, but the person thinks that he is not good enough to receive it. **The gift of righteousness, when it is received and used properly, will destroy that sense of unworthiness and allow the promise of God to flow freely into that person.**

One of my spiritual sons recently gave me a new pistol. Although I had copious pistols destroyed in my house fire a couple of years ago, none were as nice as this one. I was overjoyed to say the least. As he handed it to me, I was overcome and did not feel worthy to receive it. He had also made a beautiful leather holster and engraved my initials into it. As I looked at it and then at him, tears filled my eyes and I said, "Are you sure you want to give this to me?" He calmly replied, "I have been waiting six months to give this to you." I now reflect upon that incident and see that what the Lord taught me through it is worth more than the pistol itself. It was a gift from my spiritual son's heart and I learned to overcome my feelings of unworthiness and receive it with gratitude.

This is so similar to receiving God's promises. Not only did He make His many promises available by His grace but He also gave us the gift of righteousness so that we could receive them. He prepared His promises for you a long time ago, but only as you



recognize that you are worthy can you now receive them.

## RIGHTEOUS BY FAITH

"Faith" is the noun form of the verb "believe." It is also a substantive noun, meaning it is not an abstract concept but an actual commodity. The Bible is quite clear that our righteousness now comes from faith, or believing. Your faith in what Christ did for you puts that gift of righteousness in you. And faith (or believing) is how it is used and applied.

**And be found in Him,  
not having my own  
righteousness, which  
is from the law, but  
that which is through  
faith in Christ, the  
righteousness which is  
from God by faith.**

**~Philippians 3:9**

In reality, you are as righteous as God because you received His

gift. Yet, how righteous do you believe you are? Doctrinally, you are as righteous as God; but practically, you are as righteous as you believe you are.

**Do you believe that  
God has given you the  
gift of righteousness?  
To really believe it, you  
must magnify God's  
goodness and gift  
over your feelings of  
unworthiness.**

I was recently ministering to a very close friend whose hand was swollen from an injury. As I held his hand in mine, I felt the gift of healing in my own hands—yet it was not moving into his hand. I stopped mid-sentence, because I knew if the faith blocker was not removed, the healing would not manifest. I looked at him and said, "You know that God has forgiven your sins and that by the gift of righteousness you are worthy to receive this." He exhaled a big breath and responded softly, "The reason my hand is hurt is because I got mad and hit a wall." He continued, "I know that I



will not be healed if I don't receive God's forgiveness and forgive myself." I reminded him of the gift of righteousness, and as he gave up his guilt and *believed* he was righteous by grace and not by his works, the healing flowed into his hand and we both witnessed the swelling diminish immediately in front of our eyes.

*This is where the application of the gift of righteousness is vital—it enables you to forgive yourself.* When Jesus healed the man of lameness after he was let down through the hole in the roof (Mark 2:1-12), He said, "Which is easier, to say to the paralytic, 'Your sins are forgiven you,' or to say, 'Arise, take up your bed and walk?' But that you may know that the Son of Man has power on earth to forgive sins"—He said to the paralytic, "I say to you, arise, take up your bed, and go your way to your house."

The reason the man had the infirmity is because of sin and sin-consciousness. When Jesus pronounced the forgiveness of sin, the man believed it, got up, took up his bed, and walked out of the room. Jesus helped him by forgiving his sins. Now we can do the same thing by receiving the gift of righteousness through faith, thus recognizing the forgiveness of our sins. And we can help others do the same so that they recognize that their sins are forgiven, which then removes the faith blockers so that they also can receive God's other promises.

## CONCLUSION

We have been given the gift of righteousness by our faith in Jesus Christ. Now believe it! **You will never be any more righteous than you are right now.** Since our Christian walk began by grace, why should we think it is any different now? Receive the gift of righteousness and recognize your worthiness. The gift of righteousness removes the faith blockers of sin-consciousness and unworthiness and allows the promises of God to come to you.

**Now the fruit of righteousness  
is sown in peace by those who  
make peace.**

**~James 3:18**

Once the gift of righteousness is given to you, continuing to walk in that right standing with God and His Word will produce a peace in you that is beyond description. His peace will permeate your whole being, making you a walking billboard of His quiet acquiescence everywhere you go.

This is receiving the gift of righteousness "into usage" so that its fruit is evidenced in you.

Do you believe you are righteous? You *are* righteous by God's grace and His gift of righteousness. Do not allow sin or any feeling of unworthiness stand in the way of receiving His promises.

**For if by the one man's offense  
death reigned through the one,  
much more those who receive  
abundance of grace and of the  
gift of righteousness will reign in life  
through the One, Jesus Christ.**

**~Romans 5:17**

Those of us who receive the abundance of grace and the gift of righteousness *shall* reign in life by Jesus Christ. Believe it and walk in it!

# STAYING IN TOUCH

Liberating Partners is for those who desire to covenant with Liberating Ministries for Christ Int'l (LMCI) through prayer, financial support, and monthly communication. We commit to pray for you and send you a current CD teaching each month, along with occasional praise reports or email letters to share how the Lord is working through this ministry. If you would like to become a Liberating Partner, please indicate so on the order form.

**Dr. Dale Blog** features interesting articles and insight by Dale M. Sides at <http://drdaleblog.blogspot.com>

**LMCI and Christological Astronomy (CA) YouTube Channels** feature classes and video sharings by Dale M. Sides that can be viewed at <https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCg15HWE2R4zAang88xM6Avw> for the LMCI channel and at <https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCIX29EzP-87tNyD9a3XUgnA> for the CA channel.

## BOOKSTORE MATERIALS

(by Dale M. Sides unless otherwise noted)

**WWW.LMCI.ORG**

### ABADDON (A.K.A. APOLLYON).

Dr. Dale has unraveled another Bible mystery in uncovering the secret of Abaddon. By comparing scriptures with apocryphal records, he has discovered the identity, inhabitants, and the prophesied opening of this ancient prison, as well as hints of its location. Learn about this pit and the authority you have over the evil that will be loosed out of it. More importantly, discover how those who are here during the great tribulation can be protected from its inhabitants. **PL17 \$5 Booklet**

### THE ALABASTER JAR (VICKI SIDES). OUT OF STOCK.

When Mary was criticized for “wasting” the costly oil of spikenard on Jesus’ feet, His response was, “Let her alone; she has kept this for the day of My burial.” This beautiful graphite drawing of Mary pouring out her most precious possession upon her Lord is sure to inspire all who see it in your home, church, or office. Drawn by Vicki Sides. (View the print in the [www.LMCI.org](http://www.LMCI.org) e-store.) **AW003 \$85 Print Image size 21.75” x 8.75” (No framing or matting available.); AW006 \$15 Notecards (boxed set of 12 cards with blank insides & envelopes) OUT OF STOCK.**

### ANGELS IN THE ARMY: HOW TO RELEASE THE HEAVENLY HOST IN SPIRITUAL WARFARE.

This book discloses new information from the Dead Sea Scrolls that verifies age-old principles from the Bible—namely, that mankind has been given the authority to release angels into spiritual warfare. Learn how to aim and shoot your “rhema rifle” and how to release the heavenly host into spiritual battle. **BK08 \$12 Book; EB020 \$10 E-book**

### THE ANOINTING IN AND ON.

Many Christians are confused about the work of the Holy Spirit. What does it mean to have the abiding, indwelling presence of the Holy Spirit? How does that differ from the Holy Spirit coming upon someone to accomplish His will on the earth? What is the believer’s responsibility when the Holy

Spirit moves? These questions and others are answered through the detailed, yet concise, documentation of God’s Word. **PL04 \$5 Booklet**

### APPROVED OF GOD—BY GRACE OR BY WORKS?

How do you show yourself approved unto God? The answer is so vital and volatile that a full understanding of the related Scriptures must be searched out. Regarding salvation, this booklet concentrates on the topic of being approved of God by grace and/or works, according to His most Holy Word. **PL01 \$4 Booklet**

### THE CANCER ANSWER.

Cancer has become a common ailment in modern times and millions of dollars have gone into research for its cure. And yet, tucked away in the research of Dr. Otto Warburg (winner of the 1931 Nobel Prize for Medicine) is a discovery that could save thousands of lives and fortunes in medical bills. Not only does this booklet draw on Dr. Warburg’s research, but it also shares what could be the greatest single tip to maintaining health. **EB008 \$3 E-book; PL18 \$4 Booklet**

### CHRISTOLOGICAL ASTRONOMY.

Christological Astronomy is *not* astrology but the study of the Word of God written in the heavens, which offers an amazing picture of Yeshua our Redeemer and King. Also contained within these starry messages are the potential destinies of God’s children who He foreordained to represent Christ upon the earth. The workbook gives students a basic foundation of this fascinating topic and then build upon it so that they can interpret these messages and be encouraged to rise up to the high calling of Christ in their lives. *Christological Astronomy* is well suited for individual or group study, and a Certificate of Completion is available for those who complete all the assignments. **BK10 \$50 Workbook; CDA19 \$35 4 CDs; DVD05 \$50 3 DVDs; EB009 \$25 E-workbook; ES005 \$75 4 CDs + hard-copy workbook; ES006 \$85 3 DVDs + hard-copy workbook; Free class on the Christological Astronomy YouTube channel; MP3A26 \$20 4 Tracks**



## THE CHRISTOLOGY OF THE CONSTELLATIONS

This e-book addresses the heavenly story line of both of Messiah's comings—what He brought in the first one and will bring in His second one when He returns out of the heavens. Just as Oral Roberts pointed out that Christ is the “red thread” of the written Scriptures, *The Christology of the Constellations* reveals Him as the red thread of the heavenly Scriptures. Enjoy this as a stand-alone read or as a companion e-book to the *Christological Astronomy* e-workbook. **EB021 \$10 E-book**

## CIRCLE ON THE FACE OF THE DEEP.

Far above the North Pole and visible against the night sky, there is a star-studded circle that has perpetually declared revelation and beckoned mankind to read and interpret its prophetic message since its creation. Although it has been virtually ignored since ancient times, the need to understand what it is saying is even more urgent now, since we are on the brink of its fulfillment. Find out for yourself what the Creator of the universe wants every man, woman, and child to read and understand. **EB011 \$10 E-book**

## CLOSING GATES OF HELL.

No subject is as crucial in strategic level spiritual warfare than identifying and closing gates of hell. Jesus gave authority to the church to build the kingdom of God on the earth—including the authority to close these gates. When we operate in this manner we “blow up the communication system” of demons and wicked spirits from the heavenlies, which sows confusion and chaos into the kingdom of darkness. The truths revealed in this study are destined to become fundamental spiritual mapping strategies to help the church prevail over the evil kingdom and build the kingdom of God on the earth. **PL14 \$8 Booklet**

## COVENANT HEALING IN COMMUNION.

Experience a refreshing revelation about the covenant rights for healing in Holy Communion that are promised to children of God. Learn how to properly prepare to receive Communion and discern the Lord's body, how to apply the blood of Jesus in the seven ways He bled, and how to confess the covenant promises to obtain the healing availed in the atonement. Also included is a powerful 40-day devotional booklet for taking Holy Communion in your home. **CDA05 \$40 4 CDs + booklet; MP3A14 \$16 4 Tracks + booklet**

## CRUCIFIXION STUDY (VICKI SIDES).

This artistic rendering of the crucifixion by Vicki Sides led her to draw a graphite series of Jesus' life. (View the print in the [www.LMCI.org](http://www.LMCI.org) e-store.) **AW002 \$60** Print image size 11.75"x 9.125" (No framing or matting available.)

## DEVELOPING YOUR SPIRITUAL SENSITIVITY.

Do people ever come to you with their questions about spiritual matters? Do you yearn to enhance your spiritual awareness and perception? Do you ever wonder if your conscience is a reliable moral guide? Explore these questions and more through teachings such as Understanding Spirit, Soul, and Body; Keys to Entering the Spirit Realm; Worship—Your Relationship with God; Being Spirit Minded, and Consider What the Spirit Is Saying. These extensive topics and others are geared to enhance your spiritual perception. **CDA15 \$97 12 CDs + CD syllabus; MP3A11 \$44 11 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

## DEVIL, GIVE ME BACK MY MONEY!

A despicable thief has robbed God's children. Whether he's stolen your money, your health, or even your family, it's time for God's people to develop a proactive attitude and reclaim what rightfully belongs to them. This book will give you the truths necessary to do just that. Are you ready to take back what the devil has stolen from you? (Hard copy also available in Spanish for \$4/each.) **EB005 \$4 E-book; PL02 \$5 Book**

## DISCERNING OF SPIRITS AND CASTING OUT DEMONS.

What greater way to show forth the superiority of the kingdom of God over the kingdom of darkness than by discerning spirits and casting out demons? This class provides practical instruction on how to exercise authority over demons in your own life and how to help others be set free as well. A live recording of a mass deliverance session is included to build your faith and understanding of this powerful gift. Walk in the freedom and the authority that Jesus promised and purchased with His own blood. **CDA14 \$75 9 CDs + CD syllabus; MP3A09 \$20 5 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

## DIVERSE KINDS OF TONGUES.

Delve into questions that have puzzled the church for centuries: What is speaking in tongues all about? Is diverse kinds of tongues the same as prayer in the Spirit? What role does diverse kinds of tongues play in the ministry of intercession? Be prepared to see your prayer life brought to a much higher level as you glean the truths in this timely book. (Available also in Spanish for \$4/each.) **EB016 \$4 E-book; PL05 \$5 Booklet**

## THE EXAMPLE (VICKI SIDES).

This graphite drawing puts you right at eye level with the example of selfless service that Jesus left with His disciples shortly before His arrest and crucifixion. (View print in the [LMCI.org](http://LMCI.org) e-store.) **AW004 \$75** Print image size 23.75" x 12.5" (No framing or matting available.)

## EXERCISING SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY.

The *Exercising Spiritual Authority* (ESA) book is a spiritual warfare manual of scriptural truths that have been tried and proven on the real battlefield of life to help Christ followers gain victory and fulfill their God-given destinies. ESA addresses the following questions and more: How can I develop the right attitude of who I am in Christ? How do I get rid of a victim mentality and walk in power and victory? What is my spiritual domain and how do I establish it? Can I use the gifts of the Holy Spirit to overcome darkness and enforce God's kingdom on this earth? Are there secrets of authority that can conquer sickness, disease, and demonic captivity? Learn how to become an equipped spiritual warrior who is trained, ready, and willing, for the Master's use. Experience the thrill of true freedom that enables you to reach out and help others do the same. It's time to be “as He is” in this world by exercising the spiritual authority Jesus has given us! **ABC02 \$30 Audiobook on 8 CDs; ABM02 \$15 Audiobook in MP3 8 Tracks; BK13 \$25 Book; EB013 \$20 E-book**

## EXERCISING SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY: LEVEL 1.

This ESA Level 1 class has the potential to jump-start you out of passivity and into spiritual action. Each of these 12 half-hour sessions covers an aspect of the authority given to every believer by our Lord Jesus Christ.

This powerful class is saturated with biblical truths to build your faith in who you are in Christ and what you can accomplish through the power of the Holy Spirit within you. Allow the Holy Spirit to enlighten your heart through ESA to reveal your identity, power, and purpose in Christ—ultimately causing “the works that Jesus did” to change from something you’ve only read about to something that you do. **DVD04 \$95 4 DVDs + CD syllabus & leaders guide for group study; Free class on the LMCI YouTube channel**

### **EXERCISING SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY FOR YOURSELF AND YOUR MINISTRY.**

This class focuses on exercising the spiritual authority that we have been given as disciples to carry out our God-given ministries. Powerful, equipping sessions on God’s Sovereignty, The Authority of a Disciple, The Regenerated Spirit, Your Purpose and Your Ministry, ESA over Sickness and Disease, ESA over Your finances, Defending Your Perimeter and Expanding Your Territory, plus many more will help you strengthen your walk in the gifts of the Holy Spirit and dynamically heighten the exercising of your spiritual authority to make full proof of your ministry. **CDA06 \$125 16 CDs + CD syllabus; DVD01 \$200 16 DVDs + CD syllabus; MP3A10 \$60 15 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

### **EXERCISING SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY: LEVEL 3.**

This ESA Level 3 class is a call to arms. It is not a Christian retreat. It is a spiritual advance upon the enemy to reclaim stolen ground. This comprehensive series reveals the enemy’s true colors and opens the believer’s arsenal of weapons against him. Based solidly on the Bible, this 33-CD set deals with the power of God given to all born-again believers and the knowledge of how to use that power to effectively wage war on our enemy, the devil. Discover the authority that Jesus gave you over the evil spirit kingdom. Learn the proclamation of authority, a missing weapon in the life of many Christians. Experience all nine gifts of the Holy Spirit flowing in your life. **CDA23 \$250 33 CDs + CD syllabus; MP3A24 \$132 33 racks + PDF syllabus**

### **EXERCISING SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY OVER PRINCIPALITIES AND POWERS.**

This class is highly recommended for those desiring to learn how to walk in their full spiritual authority to take their cities for God. Empowering teachings such as, Our Call to Arms, The Arena of Warfare, Knowing the Enemy, The Weapons of Our Warfare, Warfare Strategies, and Engaging the Enemy will help equip you to break the evil kingdom’s grip off of your city. **CDA25 \$97 12 CDs + CD syllabus; MP3A27 \$48 12 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

### **EXPOSING SONS OF BELIAL: IDENTIFYING AND OVERCOMING CHILDREN OF THE DEVIL.**

Sons or daughters of Belial are dedicate, committed children of the devil, traceable through the Bible like a black thread that interweaves wickedness, destruction, and intended evil. Identifying and exposing them are among the highest priorities for intercessors and warriors of the spirit realm in these latter days, and one of the church’s primary responsibilities is to stand in the way of their wicked schemes. Discover the identifying traits of sons or daughters of Belial and a powerful revelation of how to pray against them. **EB019 \$6 E-book; PL15 \$8**

#### **Booklet**

### **FELLOWSHIP WITH JESUS CHRIST (VICKI SIDES).**

The purpose of a building’s cornerstone is to bring a true measure of integrity to the whole structure. Vicki Sides magnificently reveals the how’s and why’s of developing an intimate relationship with Jesus Christ, making Him the True Cornerstone of our lives. Teachings include The Preeminence of Jesus Christ, Revelation from Jesus Christ, Jesus Christ—the Head of the Church, Blameless before Him at His Coming, and The Glory of the Lord. **CDA22 \$42 5 CDs; MP3A23 \$20 5 Tracks**

### **FIT FOR THE KINGDOM (DALE SIDES & FRANK SABATINO).**

Dr. Dale Sides is joined by Dr. Frank Sabatino in this enjoyable and insightful presentation of solid principles and supporting evidence for making informed lifestyle decisions designed to improve your health and vitality, as well as to resourcefully manage weight and obesity issues. Packed with powerful knowledge and practical ways to implement that knowledge on a daily basis, this class can help you be fit for the kingdom so that you can fulfill your destiny and calling. It’s a great tool for individual or group study. **DVD06 \$75 5 DVDs + CD syllabus; Free class on the LMCI YouTube channel**

### **FLOWING IN ALL NINE GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

The Holy Spirit gives every Christian nine gifts of spiritual power in order to produce exactly the manifestation needed, according to His will. Learn how to flow in all of these nine gifts so that you can be more effective as a witness and minister for the Lord Jesus Christ. **PL03 \$5 Booklet**

### **40 DAYS OF COMMUNION IN YOUR HOME.**

A powerful primer designed to aid individuals and families in receiving the full benefits available through the partaking of the Lord’s Supper. Featuring daily Bible verses accompanied by short devotional passages, this booklet is designed to strengthen the reality of covenant living in your home and to enhance your intimacy with the Lord. **EB004 \$4 E-book; PL09 \$5 Booklet**

### **FOUNDATIONS OF FAITH.**

Want to revolutionize your spiritual walk and enter the realm of the miraculous?

This practical series provides understanding on the different kinds of faith, teaches the great mystery of unlocking the faith of the Holy Spirit, and can help you build your faith to walk in power like never before. **CDA16 \$97 12 CDs + Cd syllabus; MP3A12 \$44 11 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

### **GOD DAMN SATAN: SUBDUING THE EVIL KINGDOM THROUGH THE POWER OF BIBLICAL CURSING.**

The biblical curse is a major, powerful tool in the Christian’s arsenal. This startling revelation, documented throughout the Bible, can add power to your prayer life and create terror and chaos in the satanic kingdom. Learn how Satan stole this weapon and how you can reclaim it to help build the kingdom of God. **BK02 \$15 Book; EB022 \$10 E-book**



## THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM.

The Bible clearly declares that Jesus Christ will return to reign as King for 1,000 years on the earth. Will you find a place of honor in His kingdom, or will you miss it? What you do *today* determines the answer to that question. Rulership with Jesus is part of the inheritance that God wants to give to His children who have been diligent about their Father's business, building up His kingdom. *Your entire life is a qualifying round for the millennial kingdom of Christ and will determine your position in it.* Don't miss out. Discover motivating truths from the bible about the gospel of the kingdom and learn how to prepare for reigning with Him in His glory. (Note: the study guide in the DVD set is suitable for individual or group study.) **CDA08 \$69 8 CDs + CD syllabus; DVD02 \$110 8 DVDs + study guide + *The 1,000 Year Reign of Jesus Christ on the Earth* book; Free class on the LMCI YouTube channel; MP3A07 \$32 8 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

## THE HEART OF GIVING.

How does God define generosity? Discover the heart of different types of biblical giving and the thought-provoking motivation behind each one. Revolutionize your giving to reflect His image—these eye-opening truths will challenge you to purposely unleash the blessings of God in your own life and for His people. **CDA02 \$20 2 CDs; MP3A06 \$8 2 Tracks**

## THE HEAVENS DECLARE (WILLIAM D. BANKS).

This book is filled with amazing, documented proof of the earliest names of the stars and the startling message contained in those names. The deciphering of the star names has given a revelation from the heart of the Intelligence behind creation. Research includes material from the British Museum dating back to before 2700 BC. A clear explanation is given showing that early man had a sophisticated knowledge of the one true God. **BK12 \$15 Book**

## THE HISTORY AND TRUTH OF THE ZODIAC.

Do you want to know the truth that charlatans, fortune tellers, and astrologers have perverted and hidden? The Zodiac is made up of pictures and symbols representing the promised Messiah. Each constellation, star, and planet speaks of Him. Mythology and astrodivination have hidden the true Astrologos. Learn the ancient secrets of the Magi. View a representation of the most accurate Zodiac since the time of Noah. Discover what the heavens *really* say about you. **EB023 \$5 E-book; PL22 \$7 Booklet**

## HOW TO R.E.A.D. AND S.T.U.D.Y. THE BIBLE.

This simple and innovative series is devoted to teaching how to read and study the Word of God. Set in a relaxed atmosphere, these teachings are designed to make studying the Bible fun. Clever use of acronyms helps you remember the key points of instruction when studying the Word of God. Learn how to enjoy the riches of treasures hidden in the Bible. "For it is the glory of God to conceal a thing; but the honor of kings is to search out a matter" (Proverbs 25:2). **CDA21 \$28 4 CDs + CD notes; MP3A22 \$12 3 Tracks + notes**

## I AIN'T TAKIN' ACID ANYMORE.

This is a simple nutritional study that will yield long-lasting results and greater vitality for those who apply its truths. The regimen of acidic foods in the American diet is one of the major causes of many life-threatening issues as well as obesity in our society. Cancer, diabetes, heart disease, and osteoporosis are at an all-time high due to ignorance of the basic nutritional principle contained within this study. Learning the proper balance and quality of alkaline and acidic foods will help safeguard you and your family against many of the feared diseases that are plaguing us. Learn which foods are causing the most damage to your body and which foods can reverse the trend. **PL19 \$6 Booklet**

## INTERPRETATION OF TONGUES: WHAT IT IS, WHAT IT DOES, HOW TO DO IT.

This book unpacks interpretation of tongues—perhaps the least known gift of the Holy Spirit—as the foundation for learning how to hear and understand God's voice. Are you able to distinguish the voice of God from your own thoughts? Do you know what to do next when the Holy Spirit comes upon you through speaking in tongues? Unlock the biblical basis for using interpretation of tongues in your private prayer life and in a church service. Redecorate your prayer closet with deeper spiritual intimacy when you begin interpreting what the Lord is saying to you in tongues. Step up to diverse kinds of tongues in the languages of men or angels and to interpreting those messages. Open portals of power you may have never before considered, such as commanding angels into spiritual warfare. This book blends incidents and humor along with instruction on the baptism of the Holy Spirit and this gift of intimacy from the Lord. Sharpen your ability to hear His voice, understand His heart, and help bring His will to pass on earth. **BK14 \$15 Book; EB017 \$10 E-book**

## INTERPRETATION OF TONGUES (CLASS).

Building upon a foundation of the baptism of the Holy Spirit, speaking in a tongue, and diverse kinds of tongues, this class then delves into the "meat" of interpretation of tongues through dynamic biblical instruction and hands-on practice groups. This revolutionary class teaches how interpretation of tongues can be a steppingstone to prophecy and revelation. It also differentiates between the *gift* and the *ministry* of interpretation of tongues, and instructs believers in its utilization within their private lives and in the church. **CDA20 \$50 6 CDs + CD syllabus; DVD07 \$50 3 DVDs + CD syllabus; Free class on the LMCI YouTube channel; MP3A20 \$24 6 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

## THE LAW OF THE SPIRIT OF LIFE IN CHRIST JESUS.

In Old Testament times, the law of God was written on tables of stone; but today, the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus is written in our hearts. Gain a thorough understanding of the liberating benefits of this new, living law. Study the new nature, Romans 7 and 8, and the two laws of the inward government to subdue your flesh, take charge of your mind, and more adeptly respond to the Spirit of God in your life. Experience the walk of true liberty as the Holy Spirit leads you from the inside out. **CDA17 \$28 3 CDs + CD notes; MP3A17 \$12 3 Tracks + notes**

## MAN UP SPIRITUAL WARRIOR DEVOTIONALS.

Using literary license and a vivid imagination, these devotionals were written from a hindsight perspective of spiritual warriors of the faith (many of whom are listed in Hebrews 11). These personified insights reveal what they saw the Lord do through them and what was ultimately accomplished for His kingdom. In these end days, may these lessons encourage us to “man up,” sharpen our swords, and allow Him to do some courageous works through us. (Adapted from *True Confessions of Spiritual Warriors*.)  
**EB010 \$5 E-book**

## MENDING CRACKS IN THE SOUL.

Powerful and delivering, this material covers the subject of memory healing through the ministry of the Holy Spirit. Strongly grounded in biblical documentation and practical experience, Dr. Dale teaches how a soul can crack due to trauma, how the Holy Spirit can reveal the truth, and how that crack can be forever mended. This is an invaluable resource to those seeking freedom from the past and to those who minister healing.  
**ABC01 \$25 Audiobook on 3 CDs; ABM01 \$10 audiobook in 10 MP3 Tracks; BK 05 \$15 Book; CDA07 \$28 Class of 3 CDs + CD notes; DVD08 \$50 3 DVDs + CD syllabus; EB014 \$10 E-book; Free class on LMCI YouTube channel; MP3A05 \$12 Class of 3 Tracks + notes**

## THE MINISTRY OF LIBERALITY.

Learn of the pivotal position that ministers of liberality have in this world, and glean from the wisdom of righteous rich men in the Scriptures. This booklet addresses the importance of heavenly appropriated funds as well as the consequences of mishandling them. Discover that our Lord Jesus Christ is very direct concerning His exhortations to wealthy people. **PL07 \$5 Booklet**

## NAILPRINTS (VICKI SIDES).

This print of Vicki Sides' graphite drawing portrays the account of Jesus coming to His disciples after the resurrection and showing Thomas the nail prints in His hand. May we all respond as Thomas did, “My Lord and my God!” (View the print in the [www.LMCI.org](http://www.LMCI.org) e-store.) **AW005 \$75 Print image size 18" x 11.25" (No framing or matting available.)**

## NEW CREATION REALITIES.

As born-again Christ followers, what are the new creation realities that give us the potential to look and act like Christ? How can we get to the point where we really believe those truths and walk them out? How can we be free from sin consciousness and live in the confidence of who He has made us to be? This series answers those questions and more. If you want to live above the plane of the flesh and really be free in the Spirit, this teaching series is for you. **CDA13 \$28 3 CDs + CD notes; MP3A21 \$16 4 Tracks + notes**

## THE 1,000 YEAR REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE EARTH: WILL YOU MAKE IT OR MISS IT?

Jesus Christ is returning soon to reign as King for 1,000 years on the earth. Will you find a place of honor in His kingdom, or will you miss it? What you do *today* determines the answer to that question. Rulership with Jesus is part of the inheritance that God wants to give to His children who have been diligent about their Father's business, building up His kingdom.

Your entire life is a qualifying round for the millennial kingdom of Christ and will determine your position in it. Don't miss out! **BK09 \$20 Book; EB018 \$15 E-book**

## PERFECT REDEMPTION: THE PURPOSE OF HIS PASSION.

Jesus bled seven ways . . . how can blood shed 2,000 years ago deliver us now? Jesus Christ suffered for a reason—to redeem us. He bled seven different ways to free us from bondage, break off curses, and empower us for a life of victory. This comprehensive and practical material provides a deeper understanding of the total freedom that is available to all believers. Learn the purpose for His passion. Discover your rights—Jesus paid for them with His own blood. Learn how to embrace and live out your perfect redemption. **BK07 \$20 Book; CDA09 \$54 6 CDs + CD syllabus; DVD03 \$85 6 DVDs + CD syllabus + *Perfect Redemption* book; MP3A08 \$24 6 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

## PERFECT SACRIFICE (VICKI SIDES).

The love of our Savior is deeply depicted in Vicki Sides' graphic rendering of the crucifixion. What an awesome reminder of the price He paid for us. (View the print in the [www.LMCI.org](http://www.LMCI.org) e-store.) **AW001 \$60 Print image size 6" x 6" (No framing or matting available.)**

## REALIZING AND FULFILLING YOUR PER- SONAL MINISTRY.

God has called each member of the body of Christ to a specific ministry—do you know what yours is? Discover His unique purpose for your life and how you can best serve Him and others with the abilities and calling He has given you (Ephesians 4:4–16). **CDA01 \$47 5 CDs + CD syllabus; EB001 \$0 Free E-book; MP3A02 \$20 5 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

## THE SATANIC DECEPTION OF KNIFE & FORK.

Statistics tell us that 9 in 10 Americans will die due to diseases caused by dietary deficiencies and deception. Satan the thief (John 10:10) has stolen our knowledge of nutrition in an attempt to ultimately destroy our spiritual destinies. (Poisoning is a very effective strategy in warfare, especially when the victims like the taste of it, are ignorantly eating it, and are feeding it to their children and friends.) Don't be a casualty of war—learn how to be free of this satanic deception. You have a destiny to fulfill and only one physical body in which you can accomplish it. Determine to run your course to the end and carry out your God-given purpose. **EB007 \$3 E-book; PL11 \$5 Booklet**

## SONS OF BELIAL.

This eye-opening presentation reveals the hidden agenda of the devil's kingdom and his inner workings with flesh and blood people. Part 1 is concerned with identifying sons of Belial in every strata of society. Part 2 provides biblical methods to unravel and overcome their wicked schemes. Learn how to pray effectively against sons of Belial and their plans, and discover some startling truths about secret societies in which they dwell. **CDA03 \$20 2 CDs; MP3A03 \$8 2 Tracks**



## SPIRIT, SOUL, AND BODY: SAVING THE WHOLE MAN.

Man is made in the likeness of the Godhead in that he is a three-part being: spirit, soul, and body. Learn how to distinguish between these three parts and explore little-known truths from the Scriptures on how salvation comes to each one. Whether you are a new Christian or a seasoned disciple, this series (formerly titled, "The Salvations of Man") will challenge and inspire you to receive the salvation of your whole being and the heavenly rewards that await you. **CDA12 \$150 20 CDs + CD syllabus; MP3A13 \$76 19 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

## SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY.

CDs on Kingdom Enforcers and The Name of Jesus Christ couple with selected teachings from Exercising Spiritual Authority to help reveal man's vital position of authority in commanding God's will to come to pass on earth. **CDA10 \$42 5 CDs + CD notes; MP3A15 \$20 5 Tracks + notes**

## SPIRITUAL BOOT CAMP.

No-nonsense teachings provide a hard-hitting examination of what it takes to be a soldier for the Lord. Spiritual training includes special instruction for the warrior on how to recognize an attack, how to respond to one, plus the attitude necessary to finish the fight. **CDA11 \$42 5 CDs + CD notes; MP3A16 \$16 4 Tracks + notes**

## STUDYING WAR: THEY CONTINUALLY GATHER TOGETHER FOR WAR.

Warmongers really do exist, and their methods and schemes even go far beyond instigating wars. The Bible clearly identifies these children of darkness who line their pockets with blood money. In *Studying War* (the sequel to *Exposing Sons of Belial*), discover how these evildoers, with their goal of world domination and control, are unwittingly fulfilling end-time biblical prophecy. What the warmongers have meant for harm, God (Yahweh) can use to usher in His end-time plans. **EB006 \$5 E-book; PL16 \$6 Booklet**

## TEACHERS PRACTICUM.

The Christian arena is flooded with materials that specialize in preaching, but what sets this CD series apart is that it presents the "how" of the art of teaching. Discover the different kinds of teachings, how to research your topic, how to arrange your material, simple keys of effective communication, and practical exercises to hone your teaching skills. The lessons were tried and tested by a group of ministers that Dale M. Sides worked with in India for close to a 10-year span. Now it's your turn to enhance your teaching skills and increase the effectiveness of your communication with the secrets of *Teachers Practicum*. **CDA 18 \$42 6 CDs + CD syllabus; MP3A19 \$16 4 Tracks + PDF syllabus**

## THE THREE DOCTRINES OF DAMNATION.

The Lord Jesus is looking for a pure and holy Bride. In the book of Revelation, Jesus warns of three specific doctrines of damnation that has permeated His church. These doctrines are that of the Nicolaitans, Balaam, and Jezebel. Dale M. Sides explores the truths set forth by the Teacher, Jesus Christ, and explains what to watch for and what to pray for that we may be presented holy and blameless to our Bridegroom in that great and awesome Day of the Lord. **PL08 \$5 Booklet**

## TRUE CONFESSIONS OF SPIRITUAL WARRIORS.

This devotional-style booklet contains "true confessions" (testimonies) of various biblical characters: Joseph, addressing the topic of strength in character; Daniel, on prayer and wisdom; David, on patience; Joshua, on following orders; John, on victory, and many others. They are by no means "a word" from these great men and women of the Bible, but personified insights to help us all become better warriors for the Lord Jesus Christ. This enjoyable booklet is full of life's valuable lessons from a biblical worldview. **EB015 \$4 E-book; PL06 \$5 Booklet**

## T.R.U.C.O.P.S.

Jesus came to set the captives free, but many Christians feel inadequate to minister deliverance to those who need it. *TRUCOPS* (pronounced "tru cops") is a deliverance manual made simple. It offers a no-nonsense approach to deliverance, employing the acronym TRUCOPS to represent the major portals of demonic entry. Read this practical deliverance guidebook and build your faith to step out into the field of deliverance and boldly help yourself and others to be freed from demonic bondage. **EB002 \$8 E-book**

## TURNING CHURCHES INTO ARMIES.

The Holy Spirit is calling the church to war. The time has come for us to "shed our wool" and put on the whole armor of God to be bold soldiers of Yeshua the Warrior. If we are going to take our cities, states, and countries for the Lord Jesus Christ, we must unleash the warrior inside us and exercise our spiritual authority to carry out the Great Commission of discipling the nations. **PL13 \$10 Booklet**

## UNDERSTANDING & BREAKING THE SCHEMES OF THE DEVIL.

This powerful and equipping booklet has the potential to change your life. Discover and identify the particular scheme that the devil has perpetrated against you personally. Then, armed with solid biblical and practical understanding of how the scheme works, learn how to break that scheme with the sword of the Spirit. **CDA04 \$35 4 CDs + notes; EB003 \$5 E-book; MP3A04 \$16 4 tracks + notes; PL10 \$6 Booklet**

## UTILIZING GIFT MINISTRIES.

Delve into the revolutionary truth found in the Word of God concerning the relationship of para-church provisions and revival. The workbook format is easy to embrace for individual study or for group use among church leaders. **BK03 \$15 Book**

## WHERE ARE THE APOSTLES?

The question, "Where are the apostles?" begs to be answered not only by potential apostles but by every Christ-follower. This provision of leadership has been questioned, denied, and ignored; but as it properly reenters the contemporary church scene, great growth could result. Discover the long lost truths of this ministry and reactivate this vital provision to help equip the saints and edify the whole body of Christ. The late C. Peter Wagner, founder of The International Coalition of Apostles, said of *Where Are the Apostles?* "This is a highly readable book—it makes a long story short! In my opinion, there is no better entry-level book on apostles and apostolic ministry available today." **EB012 \$5 E-book**

## WHERE DO YOU GO WHEN YOU DIE?

This booklet examines the Scriptures and other ancient texts to discover where the spirit of man goes after the demise of its physical body. The ancient book of Enoch agrees with the Bible while offering more specifics of the places a departed spirit can go. Will your destination be Paradise, where righteousness reigns? Or will it be among the deep recesses of Sheol (Hell), where darkness and separation from God is guaranteed? Do not wait to discover your eternal fate. Find out now the choices you have for your eternal destination. Learn how the decision you make on this earth will determine which place will be yours. **PL20 \$7 Booklet**

## WHO DO YOU THINK YOU ARE?

Does the image you hold of yourself line up with the truth of who God has made you to be? This is not a self-help book filled with cheap psychological tricks; instead, it is a Bible-based book to help build your confidence in what the Creator thinks and says about you. Discover the person God made you to be and walk in confidence and true boldness. Love yourself the way God loves you; change the way you think about yourself. **PL21 \$7 Booklet**

## THE WITNESS OF THE STARS (E. W. BULLINGER).

This reprint is of E. W. Bullinger's 1893 edition. Building upon ancient sources and current scientific data, Bullinger displays how the constellations bear witness to the accuracy of biblical prophetic truths.

Numerous celestial charts and diagrams are provided to lend vivid support to his conclusions. With the psalmist, one discovers that "the heavens declare the glory of God and the firmament shows His handiwork," thus encouraging Bible students to look upward for the coming of Christ. **BK11 \$15 Book**

## YAHWEH—THE SACRED NAME OF GOD (VICKI SIDES).

Vicki Sides reveals the power of an intimate relationship with God through the use of His sacred name, Yahweh. Details are examined as to how His name was obscured and lost over the centuries. God's desire is for us to call upon His name this very day—learn how. **CDA24 \$20 2 CDs; MP3A25 \$8 2 Tracks**

## YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE SMART TO WALK WITH GOD.

Do you want to recognize the voice of God speaking to you? Do you desire an intimate relationship with your Heavenly Father? How about increasing the power of God in your life? This powerful and profound book focuses on these very issues. The keys revealed to walking and talking with God are easy to apply and eternally profitable. Any Christian can use the, because you really don't have to be smart to walk with God. **BK01 \$10 Book**

## CD AUDIO, MP3 AUDIO, AND DVD SINGLE TEACHINGS

(presented by Dale M. Sides unless otherwise noted)

A Conscience Void of Offense / Put Your Foot Down	LP215 CD \$7 or LP215 MP3 \$3
Abraham's Rosh Hashanah	LP155 CD \$7 or LP155 MP3 \$3
Acknowledging God / What to Pray For	LP196 CD \$7 or LP196 MP3 \$3
Advanced Warfare Strategies (Deploying Diverse Tongues)	LP069 CD \$7 or LP069 MP3 \$3
Backsliding	LP206 CD \$7 or LP206 MP3 \$3
Be a Proactive Warrior (Swing First)	LP089 CD \$7 or LP089 MP3 \$3
Becoming Fishers of Men	LP131 CD \$7 or LP131 MP3 \$3
Becoming the Revelation (David Scovel)	LP118 CD \$7 or LP118 MP3 \$3
Being Effectual or of No Effect	LP186 CD \$7 or LP186 MP3 \$3
Biblical Health Insurance	LP094 CD \$7 or LP094 MP3 \$3
Bitter or Better	LP205 CD \$7 or LP205 MP3 \$3
Celestial Phenomenon at the Crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth	LP209 CD \$7 or LP209 MP3 \$3
Celestial Update	LP179 CD \$7 or LP179 MP3 \$3
The Celestial Word Made Simple and Fun (formerly: Having Fun in the Land of the Midnight Sun)	LP166 CD \$7 or LP166 MP3 \$3
Christological Astronomy	LP123 CD \$7 or LP123 MP3 \$3
The Circle in the Heavens	LP112 CD \$7 or LP112 MP3 \$3
Closing Gates of Hell	LP073 CD \$7 or LP073 MP3 \$3
Comfort the Afflicted and Afflict the Comfortable	LP168 CD \$7 or LP168 MP3 \$3
Convicted of Righteousness	LP101 CD \$7 or LP101 MP3 \$3
Covet Earnestly the Best Gifts	LP074 CD \$7 or LP074 MP3 \$3
Cursing Your Addiction	LP121 CD \$7 or LP121 MP3 \$3
Dealing with Stress, Anxiety, and Insomnia	LP183 CD \$7 or LP183 MP3 \$3
Defending the Resurrection	LP115 CD \$7 or LP115 MP3 \$3
Delivered from the Shadow of Death / Let the Redeemed of the Lord Say So	LP230 CD \$7 or LP230 MP3 \$5
Developing Spirit-mindedness / Putting on the New Man	LP232 CD \$7 or LP230 MP3 \$5



Discovering Your Destiny	LP210 CD \$7 or LP210 MP3 \$3
Driving Out Demons with Speaking in Tongues	LP140 CD \$7 or LP140 MP3 \$3
Dualism / Sons of God	LP190 CD \$7 or LP190 MP3 \$3
Dualism in the United States	LP214 CD \$7 or LP214 MP3 \$3
Dying to Disappointment (Mike Blatnik)	LP082 CD \$7 or LP082 MP3 \$3
End-Time Prophecy in the Heavens	LP107 CD \$7 or LP107 MP3 \$3
Ephesians 4:1–16 (Jesus Went to Hell)	LP091 CD \$7 or LP091 MP3 \$3
Equipping Intercessors (2 CDs)	LP019 CD \$7 or LP019 MP3 \$3
Exposing Sons of Belial	LP084 CD \$7 or LP084 MP3 \$3
Extravagant Love from an Alabaster Jar (Vicki Sides)	LP047 CD \$7 or LP047 MP3 \$3
Faith It Out (Jerry Murphy)	LP099 CD \$7 or LP099 MP3 \$3
The False Pastor	LP153 CD \$7 or LP153 MP3 \$3
Follow Philip	LP128 CD \$7 or LP128 MP3 \$3
Forewarned Is Forearmed: The Jesuits <i>Will</i> Do It	LP162 CD \$7 or LP162 MP3 \$3
The Foundation of Miracle Working	LP116 CD \$7 or LP116 MP3 \$3
Fruit of the Spirit: Developing Christian Character	LP234 Cd \$7 or LP234 MP3 \$5
Get an Attitude and Finish the Fight	LP207 CD \$7 or LP207 MP3 \$3
The Gift of Faith	LP098 CD \$7 or LP098 MP3 \$3
The Gift of Righteousness (parts 1 & 2)	LP236 CD \$7 or LP236 MP3 \$5
The God that Can't Be Seen	LP117 CD \$7 or LP117 MP3 \$3
God's Inheritance in the Saints / Basic Lessons for New Believers	LP223 CD \$7 or LP223 MP3 \$3
The Greatest Revelation Jesus Taught	LP165 CD \$7 or LP163 MP3 \$3
The Greatest Secret Never Told: the Circle on the Face of the Deep	LP143 CD \$7 or LP143 MP3 \$3
Having Fun in the Land of the Midnight Sun (new title: The Celestial Word Made Simple and Fun)	LP166 CD \$7 or LP166 MP3 \$3
Healing and Dealing with Trauma	LP208 CD \$7 or LP208 MP3 \$3
Healthy Living	LP142 CD \$7 or LP142 MP3 \$3
His Star, the Magi, & the Messiah (Dale Sides & Tim Keyes)	LP127 CD \$7 or LP127 MP3 \$3
History of the Mazzaroth (Zodiac)	LP187 CD \$7 or LP187 MP3 \$3
Hope (Vicki Sides)	LP173 CD \$7 or LP173 MP3 \$3
Hope Dope	LP201 CD \$7 or LP201 MP3 \$3
Hope—Biblical & Celestial / The Weapon of Praise	LP212 CD \$5 or LP212 MP3 \$3
How to Be Spiritually Correct in a Politically Incorrect Time	LP200 CD \$7 or LP200 MP3 \$3
How to Do Miracles	LP104 CD \$7 or LP104 MP3 \$3
How to Handle It when You Are Wrong	LP231 CD \$7 or LP231 MP3 \$5
Husbands, Love Your Wives	LP182 CD \$7 or LP182 MP3 \$3
I Ain't Takin' Acid Anymore	LP097 CD \$7 or LP097 MP3 \$3
Identification with Christ (Vicki Sides)	LP105 CD \$7 or LP105 MP3 \$3
Identification with Christ on the Cross/on the Throne (Vicki Sides)	LP109 CD \$7 or LP109 MP3 \$3
Impartation of Diversities of Tongues	LP075 CD \$7 or LP075 MP3 \$3
In His Image	LP227 CD \$7 or LP227 MP3 \$3
India 2015	LP184 DVD \$7 or LP184 MP3 \$3
Inherit the Earth	LP174 CD \$7 or LP174 MP3 \$3
Inner Preparedness / Practicing the Presence of God (Dale & Vicki Sides)	LP195 CD \$7 or LP195 MP3 \$3
Inner Secrets of the Great Mystery (part 1)	LP079 CD \$7 or LP079 MP3 \$3
Inner Secrets of the Great Mystery (part 2)	LP080 CD \$7 or LP080 MP3 \$3
Inspiration, Revelation, and Worship	LP125 CD \$7 or LP125 MP3 \$3
Interpretation of Tongues (parts 1 & 2)	LP194 CD \$7 or LP194 MP3 \$3
It's All about Relationship (Eric Warren 2 CDs)	LP085 CD \$7 or LP085 MP3 \$3
The Law of Conscience	LP154 CD \$7 or LP154 MP3 \$3
Led by the Spirit to Speak in Tongues	TS020 CD \$7 or TS020 MP3 \$3
Lessons from Lot	LP189 CD \$7 or LP189 MP3 \$3
Lessons of Leadership	LP133 CD \$7 or LP133 MP3 \$3
Let's Kill Cancer & Let's Invade Astrology	LP147 CD \$7 or LP147 MP3 \$3
Life after the New Birth	LP100 CD \$7 or LP100 MP3 \$3
Living in the Second Third of the Circle	LP176 CD \$7 or LP176 MP3 \$3

The Long Arm and the Hidden hand	LP164 CD \$7 or LP164 MP3 \$3
The Lord's Portion	LP177 CD \$7 or LP177 MP3 \$3
The Lord's Supper / The Mystery of Job	LP102 CD \$7 or LP102 MP3 \$3
Magnify God with Thanksgiving	LP146 CD \$7 or LP146 MP3 \$3
Making Him Your Habitation	LP228 CD \$7 or LP228 MP3 \$3
Making the Millennial Kingdom	LP086 CD \$7 or LP086 MP3 \$3
Man: God's Habitation (Vicki Sides) / Another Step toward Miracleville (Dale Sides)	LP235 CD \$7 or LP235 MP3 \$5
Manifesting the Holy Spirit	LP093 CD \$7 or LP093 MP3 \$3
Marriage, Menopause, and Good Sex (Dale & Vicki Sides)	LP120 CD \$7 or LP120 MP3 \$3
Marriage's Greatest Secret / Protection of the Elect in the Day of Wrath	LP202 CD \$7 or LP202 MP3 \$3
Meditating on the Word of God (Vicki Sides)	LP203 CD \$7 or LP203 MP3 \$3
Mending Cracks in the Soul: Ministry Session	EP32 CD \$7 or EP32 MP3 \$3
The Message of Mount Moriah / Who's Afraid of the Big Bad Wolf?	LP122 CD \$7 or LP122 MP3 \$3
Ministering unto the Lord (Moses Thuruthy)	LP144 CD \$7 or LP144 MP3 \$3
Minnesota Teen Challenge: Dr. Dale's Teaching & Hannah's Testimony (Dale & Hannah Sides)	LP159 CD \$7 or LP159 MP3 \$3
The Mobile Temple	LP198 CD \$7 or LP198 MP3 \$3
More on the New Moon, Abraham, and the Feasts	LP163 CD \$7 or LP163 MP3 \$3
The Myths of Forgiveness (John Bright 2 CDs)	LP106 CD \$7 or LP106 MP3 \$3
New Moon Celebration	LP160 CD \$7 or LP160 MP3 \$3
Non-Canonical Writings	LP096 CD \$7
OmegaMan Radio Interview (Spiritual Warfare Review)	LP216 CD \$7 or LP216 MP3 \$3
The 1,000 Year Reign Radio Interview	LP156 CD \$7 or LP156 MP3 \$3
Our Privilege to Operate Power: Exercising Spiritual Authority	LP078 CD \$7 or LP078 MP3 \$3
Overcoming Addictions	LP157 CD \$7 or LP157 MP3 \$3
Overcoming Depression	LP083 CD \$7 or LP083 MP3 \$3
Overpowering Satan	LP217 LP \$7 or LP217 MP3 \$3
Overcoming the Seven Deadly Sins (Joe Dobrota)	LP219 CD \$7 or LP219 MP3 \$3
The Parable of the Sower	LP199 CD \$7 or LP199 MP3 \$3
Patience: Bearing Up (Vicki Sides)	LP141 CD \$7 or LP141 MP3 \$3
Perfect Will of God	LP225 CD \$7 or LP225 MP3 \$3
Personification with Jesus	LP211 CD \$7 or LP211 MP3 \$3
The Physics of Faith	LP054 CD \$7 or LP054 MP3 \$3
The Pineal Gland	LP090 CD \$7 or LP090 MP3 \$3
The Planet Rahab	LP111 CD \$7 or LP111 MP3 \$3
Planet X Disclosed	LP188 CD \$7 or LP188 MP3 \$3
Praising God (Vicki Sides)	TS003 CD \$7 or TS003 MP3 \$3
The Prayers in the Pauline Epistles	LP148 CD \$7 or LP148 MP3 \$3
Prophecy to Your Giant	LP132 CD \$7 or LP132 MP3 \$3
Quantum Physics, continued: Entanglement/Entrainment/Observation	LP169 CD \$7 or LP169 MP3 \$3
Quantum Physics: Deeper Dimensions of Deliverance	LP167 CD \$7 or LP167 MP3 \$3
The Rabbit Church	LP126 CD \$7 or LP126 MP3 \$3
Redemption of the Purchased Possession	LP222 CD \$7 or LP222 MP3 \$3
RE-GENE-erated	LP087 CD \$7 or LP087 MP3 \$3
Repentance and Suffering in the Flesh	LP119 CD \$7 or LP119 MP3 \$3
Repentance unto Refreshing	LP226 CD \$7 or LP226 MP3 \$3
The Result of the Commandment / ESA Booksigning	LP193 CD \$7 or LP193 MP3 \$3
The Role of the Pastors in the Church	EP10 CD \$7 or EP10 MP3 \$3
Romans 8 (part 1)	LP180 CD \$7 or LP180 MP3 \$3
Romans 8 (part 2) / Star of Nazareth	LP181 CD \$7 or LP181 MP3 \$3
The Rooster Crow & Scooter Show (Dale Sides & Russ Chandler)	LP114 CD \$7 or LP114 MP3 \$3
Satanic Symbolism in Washington DC	LP138 CD \$7 or LP138 MP3 \$3
School of the Holy Spirit (Poondi, India)	LP172 CD \$7 or LP172 MP3 \$3
Second Peter 1:1-15: Character after Salvation (Dale & Vicki Sides)	LP092 CD \$7 or LP092 MP3 \$3
The Secret Tellers (part 1): The Nephilim & Fallen Angels (Dale Sides & Tim Keyes)	LP134 CD \$7 or LP134 MP3 \$3
Secrets to Gaining Wealth	LP081 CD \$7 or LP081 MP3 \$3

Set Your Affection on Things Above	LP178 DVD \$7 or LP178 MP3 \$3
The Seven Deadly Sins: Part 1—Covetousness & Part 2—Anger	LP218 CD \$7 or LP218 MP3 \$3
Silent Suffering	LP158 CD \$7 or LP158 MP3 \$3
The SOBs Are Killing Us	LP124 CD \$7 or LP124 MP3 \$3
Sons of Belial (Radio Interview with Daniel Daves)	LP149 CD \$7 or LP149 MP3 \$3
Sons of Belial Update: The Jesuits Did It	LP161 CD \$7 or LP161 MP3 \$3
Speaking by the Spirit of God	LP137 CD \$7 or LP137 MP3 \$3
Speaking by the Spirit of God (part 2): Interpretation of Tongues	LP139 CD \$7 or LP139 MP3 \$3
Speaking in Tongues (Miracle Grow) / Operating Faith (Dale Sides & Steve Sann)	LP129 CD \$7 or LP129 MP3 \$3
Stand and Deliver (Jerry Murphy)	LP110 CD \$7 or LP110 MP3 \$3
The Supernova of Bethlehem	LP108 CD \$7 or LP108 MP3 \$3
Sustaining Hope	LP130 CD \$7 or LP130 MP3 \$3
Temperance: the Fruit of the Spirit	LP095 CD \$7 or LP095 MP3 \$3
That I May Know Him (parts 1 & 2)	LP204 CD \$7 or LP204 MP3 \$3
Three Kinds of Christians	LP229 CD \$7 or LP229 MP3 \$5
To Rejoice Is a Choice	LP150 CD \$7 or LP150 MP3 \$3
The Token of Our Inheritance / Being Right with God	LP221 CD \$7 or LP221 MP3 \$3
Too Much of Anything	LP113 CD \$7 or LP113 MP3 \$3
TruNews Radio Interview (SOBs Among Us)	LP171 CD \$7 or LP171 MP3 \$3
Turning Churches into Armies—Introduction	LP077 CD \$7 or LP077 MP3 \$3
The Unforgiveable Sin	LP224 CD \$7 or LP224 MP3 \$3
Unity through Diversity	LP233 CD \$7 or LP233 MP3 \$5
Walking in Resurrected Power	LP103 CD \$7 or LP103 MP3 \$3
Warned of God	LP185 CD \$7 or LP185 MP3 \$3
The Weapon of Mercy	LP072 CD \$7 or LP072 MP3 \$3
What Does the Total Solar Eclipse of August 21, 2017 Mean?	LP213 DVD \$7 or LP213 MP3 \$3
Where Do You Go When You Die?	LP135 CD \$7 or LP135 MP3 \$3
Who Do You Think You Are?	LP175 CD \$7 or LP175 MP3 \$3
Why Should We Forgive? (Vicki Sides)	LP088 CD \$7 or LP088 MP3 \$3
Wisdom in Giving	LP151 CD \$7 or LP151 MP3 \$3
Wisdom Is Greater than Faith (More Quantum Physics)	LP170 CD \$7 or LP170 MP3 \$3
"Ye Are Gods"—Exercising Spiritual Authority on Steroids!	LP191 CD \$7 or LP191 MP3 \$3
"Ye Are Gods"—Moved with Compassion	LP192 CD \$7 or LP192 MP3 \$3
You Are a Spirit Being	LP136 CD \$7 or LP136 MP3 \$3
You Are Still a Spirit Being	LP145 CD \$7 or LP145 MP3 \$3
Your Spiritual Destination	LP152 CD \$7 or LP152 MP3 \$3
You're a Legend in My Mind	LP197 CD \$7 or LP107 MP3 \$3



LIBERATING MINISTRIES FOR CHRIST INTERNATIONAL

**ORDER FORM**

Item #	Description	Qty.	Price	Total

Product Total\_\_\_\_\_

Shipping and Handling (see chart)\_\_\_\_\_

Subtotal\_\_\_\_\_

Virginia Residents Add 5.3% Sales Tax\_\_\_\_\_

Donation\_\_\_\_\_

GRAND TOTAL\_\_\_\_\_

**US Mail\* Shipping and Handling Rates**

\*Note: MP3s and E-books do not require shipping and handling since they are delivered electronically.

Up to \$20.00	\$4.00	\$200.01–\$300.00	\$13.00
\$20.01–\$50.00	\$5.00	\$300.01–\$400.00	\$15.00
\$50.01–\$75.00	\$6.00	\$400.01–\$500.00	\$20.00
\$75.01–\$100.00	\$8.00	\$500.01+	\$25.00
\$100.01–\$200.00	\$10.00		

**LIBERATING MINISTRIES FOR CHRIST INTERNATIONAL  
PO Box 38 \* BEDFORD VA 24523**

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Street Address\_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_Yes, please have someone \_\_\_\_ call or \_\_\_\_ email me about becoming a Liberating Partner.

The best time to call is \_\_\_\_ morning, \_\_\_\_afternoon, \_\_\_\_evening.

Email\*\_\_\_\_\_ Phone\_\_\_\_\_

\*Email address required for MP3 or E-book orders.

Visa, Discover, or MasterCard #\_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date\_\_\_\_\_ Sec. Code\_\_\_\_\_

Signature\_\_\_\_\_ Billing Zipcode\_\_\_\_\_



# SANCTUARY OF HOPE CHURCH KABOWA

## CHURCH PROGRAM



**PR. MICHAEL & GERTRUDE MUWANGUZI**

**Mukutulanjegere Prayer Session Every Monday**  
**at Ssendi's Play Ground Wankulukuku 7:00pm - 5:00am**  
**Children Thursday - 4:00pm**  
**Women Tuesday - 10:00pm**  
**Lunch Hour Monday - Friday :12:00noon To 2:00pm**  
**Sunday Services: First 8:00am - 10:00am**  
**Main Service 10am - 1:30pm**  
**Evangelism: Friday 2:00pm & Sunday Evening**  
**Bible Study: Tuesday & Wednesday 6:00pm**  
**Pastor's Prayer Altar : 7:00am - 11:00am**  
**Community Outreach: Saturday 11:00am**  
**Youth every Saturday 6:00pm**  
**End Of Year Children's Party On December 11th**  
**Don't Miss Dec 31st Overnight**  
**At Ssendi's Play Ground 7:00pm - 6:00am**



**Pastor Michael visiting, Donating and Spreading the Gospel of Love to the Elderly**



**Pr. Michael Opening a Branch Church**



**The New Converts at the Gospel Crusade**



**Community Children Feeding Every Tuesday**



**Thursday, Pastor's Prayer's Altar**



**Gospel of Love**



**SSERWADDA ZONE, KIBBADDE STAGE. P.O. BOX11817 KAMPALA - UGANDA**  
**TEL: +256 753 549 992 / +256 753 318691. Email: sactuaryhope77@gmail.com**





# OVERCOMERS IN CHRIST DELIVERANCE ASSEMBLY

*Building Disciples! Delivering the Oppressed!*

Invites you to come and experience  
God's Miraculous Power of Salvation,  
Healing, Breakthrough and Mighty Works of  
Deliverance at our Holy Spirit filled Services!

*Come join us at:*

**587 South Orange Ave., Newark, NJ 07106**

**Worship Service: Every Sunday at 4:00PM**

**Spiritual Warfare &  
Deliverance Service:  
Every Tuesday at 7:00PM**

**Prayers Intercession & Deliverance  
Last Friday of the month:  
11:00PM - 3:30AM**

[www.overcomersinchrist.us](http://www.overcomersinchrist.us)

**Tel: 929-261-8599**

Follow us on YouTube  
**Overcomers Deliverance Network**



Lead Pastor:  
**Apostle  
IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA**

*"And from the days of John the Baptist until now, the kingdom  
of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force"*

**Matthew 11:12.**



**OVERCOMERS IN CHRIST PENNSYLVANIA**

*welcomes you to its*

# **APOSTOLIC DELIVERANCE & HEALING SERVICES**

**TAKING PLACE EVERY 2ND & 4TH  
SATURDAY OF THE MONTH FROM**

**6PM PROMPT - 8:30PM**

**VENUE: PEOPLE'S CHURCH OF CHRIST, 1652  
NEW CHESTNUT STREET, BRISTOL, PA 19007**

*And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom  
of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.  
Matthew 11:12.*



**WWW.OVERCOMERSINCHRIST.US**

*Subscribe to our Youtube Channel:  
Overcomers Deliverance Network*

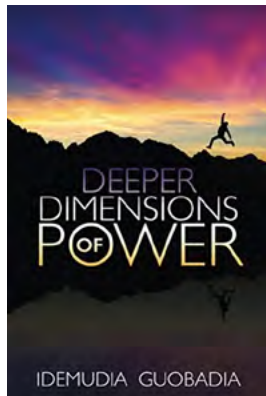
**HOST  
APOSTLE IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA**



# BOOKS BY APOSTLE IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA

## Overcomers In Christ Faith Assembly

[www.overcomersinchrist.us](http://www.overcomersinchrist.us)



### DEEPER DIMENSIONS OF POWER

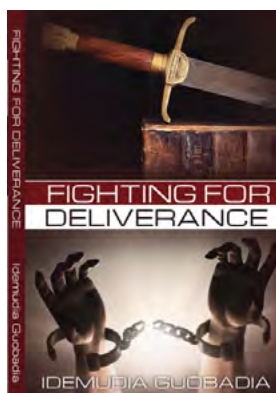
Deeper Dimensions of Power discusses the various levels of power in the spirit realm and how you can connect to the highest of all powers which is, the Source of all power.

[Order online at Amazon](#)

A crisis will either make you or break you. See it as an opportunity to make you. Crisis will demand adjustments from you. Overcoming Crisis presents a spiritual approach to dealing with crisis and making the best of it. Overcoming Crisis shows you exit strategies from different types of crisis and how to advance in life without carrying the poisons of anger, bitterness, unforgiveness, and disappointments that crisis tends to generate. In crisis, you cannot afford to be ignorant. This book highlights the relevance of having spiritual revelation and insight into complex problems that will give you an advantage when the need arises. Do not be overwhelmed by crisis because opportunities always exist to overcome the crisis.

[Order online at Amazon](#)

### OVERCOMING CRISIS: A SPIRITUAL APPROACH



### FIGHTING FOR DELIVERANCE

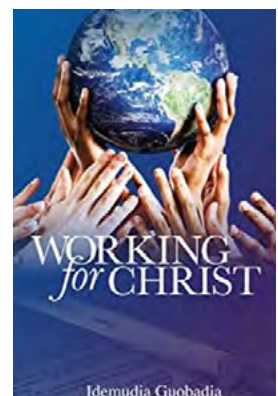
This is a book on spiritual warfare and deliverance that teaches how to thwart the plans of powers of darkness and walk in victory. It provides insightful knowledge on how to recover your peace, prosperity, joy, destiny and much more through effective prayers, spiritual warfare and real deliverance.

[Order online at Amazon](#)

### WORKING FOR CHRIST

Working for Christ challenges the believer to do work that Christ would recognize and commend. It shows that work, no matter how good, that is done outside of Christ is no value in the kingdom of God. Until you work in Christ, you have not worked for Christ. The worker for Christ must be kingdom minded ready to wage spiritual warfare and to intercede as often as the Spirit of Christ demands. There is so much work to be done and Christ is looking for committed workers! This book is written to show you how to make your work for God count.

[Order online at Amazon](#)





---

---

# BOOKS BY DR. PAT HOLLIDAY

[www.miracleinternetchurch.com](http://www.miracleinternetchurch.com)

---

---



---

## THE WITCHDOCTOR AND THE MAN: CITY UNDER THE SEA:

A fourth generation witch doctor receives Jesus. He gives important information to the church about how to defeat Satan! Revival is raging in Ghana West Africa because he taught ministers to pray and how to engage in spiritual warfare! Astonishing!

[Order on Amazon](#)

---

## THE WALKING DEAD:

"The Spirit speaketh expressly that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils." (1 Tim. 4:1). The Walking Dead book chronicles the story of the Lamb family (a fictitious name) that was living in Central Florida where a white witch that cast deadly spells upon them almost cost Rita Lamb her life.

It also reveals how witchcraft power was used against the teenagers in the community to influence them to become involved with the powers of darkness. They became like the walking dead after the white witch gave them drugs and taught them witchcraft rituals in the local cemetery opening them up to demon possession. No one can dabble in witchcraft and come away unshackled however through Jesus, one can be delivered! (Matt. 18:18)

[Order on Amazon](#)

---

## HOLLIDAY FOR THE KING:

An astounding story of God's supernatural move in Evangelist Holliday's life. Many Jewish men received the Baptism of the Holy Spirit while the evangelist spoke in their language; Hebrew! Guess what? She doesn't speak Hebrew. It was supernatural. It is like an Acts 2 experience. You will never believe what God did -- it was electrifying and incredible! God is moving in Israel!

[Order on Lulu.com](#)

---

# The Light of Truth

Radio Broadcast *with* **Michael Boldea**



**Thursdays @ 7pm EST**

Tune in [here](#)

Ministry Website:

**[www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com)**

Mike Boldea was born in a small northern Romanian Village. At the age of nine, his entire family was deported from Romania for smuggling Bibles. His grandfather, Dumitru Duduman started an outreach ministry called "Hand of Help" of which Mike is now Chairman. Mike has traveled internationally with Dumitru for over 11 years acting as Dumitru's translator. They shared their testimonies, as well as an important message God gave Dumitru for the United States.

Recently Mike has translated the book entitled "Life In Christ" which Dumitru had penned prior to his death. The testimonies of those that were persecuted for their faith must live on to build up the body of Christ. Mike continues to operate in his gift as an Evangelist to exhort the body of Christ to present itself with a garment clean before our Lord. Michael has a strong Christian heritage coming from a line of 4 generations of Christians. In the village of Hinceste Romania his Great grandfather was one of the first Christians converted there and his grandfather was a pastor and his father pastors the "Messiah" church in Botosani Romania with over 800 members.

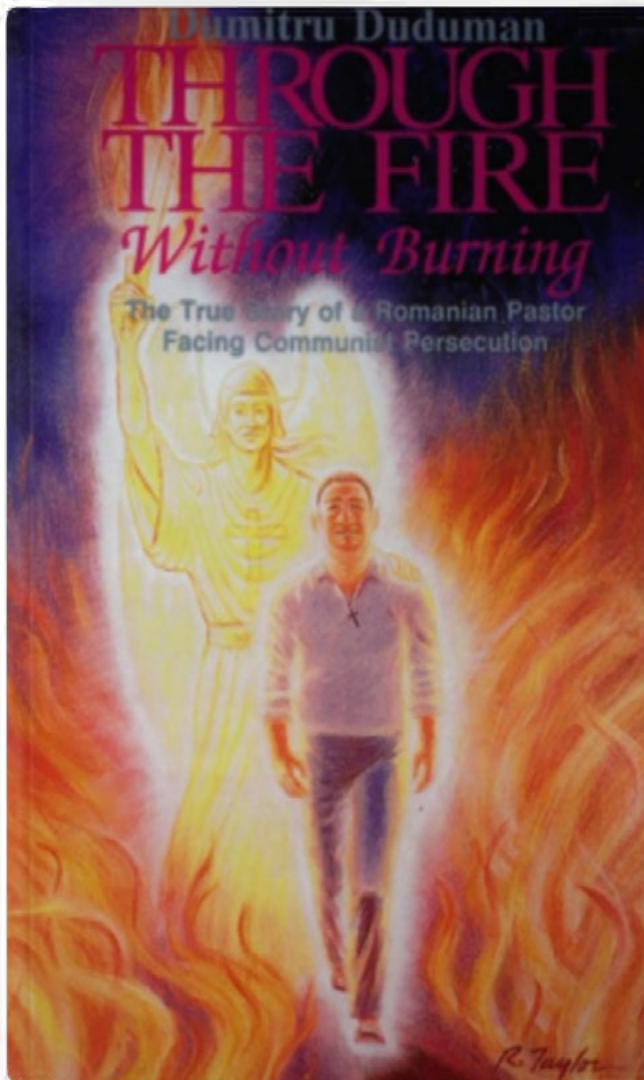
Their family worked with Richard Wurmbandt, Harlan Popoff, and brother Andrew taking bibles to the underground Church. Michael has seen the presence of God in accomplishing the work that his family was called to. In the face of great persecution and opposition thousands of bibles were given to the Christians of Romania even though it was punishable by imprisonment if caught. His grandfather Dumitru Duduman did suffer greatly being imprisoned for his faith. Under extreme torture he never recanted his faith and stands as a witness of faithfulness to this day in Romania.



# THROUGH THE FIRE

## *Without Burning*

by **Dumitru Duduman**



For 25 years, Dumitru Duduman was a faithful pastor and Bible smuggler in his native land, Romania. In August of 1980, Dumitru was arrested, imprisoned and interrogated for five months. He was beaten almost every day and repeatedly shocked in an electric chair.

Arrest and interrogation became a continuous way of life for Dumitru. During this time of torture, he was hung by his waist and beaten on three different occasions. He suffered nine broken ribs, leaving permanent deformities on his rib cage. Finally, the authorities gave Dumitru three choices; a mental hospital, prison. . . or expulsion to the United States.

The choice was hard for Dumitru because of his loyalty to his homeland, but he felt his first loyalty was to God. In 1984, after years of persecution and torture, Dumitru and his family were exiled to the West. This is the true story of the man and the message that God gave him.

**\$12.00**

AVAIL AT:

[www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com)

# AGAPE BIBLE BOOKROOM

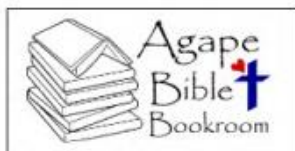
P.O. Box 236 598 Buffalo Road

EAST AURORA, NY 14052

Tel. No. (716) 655-5008

E MAIL: PJSERVANT @ AOL.COM

Website: AGAPEBIBLE.ORG



**FAST**  
**SHIPPING**  
*Usually Same Day*





# Books by Apostle Gene Moody

[www.genemoody.com](http://www.genemoody.com)

## ABOUT GENE

My name is **Gene Moody** and I have been in the ministry over 35 years.

Earline, my late wife, was with me in the ministry until she went to be with the Lord on July 22, 1998.

We were a husband and wife team having the goal of setting the captives free.

Our main publication is the Deliverance Manual.

It took about twenty years to complete, and about a year of my life and a year of Earline's life to write. The manual is being circulated around the world. This is our primary way of teaching people how to do deliverance as they are led by the Holy Spirit. God told us to help train Him an army to minister deliverance.

Spiritual Warfare Manual, How To Do Deliverance Manual, Sexual Deliverance Manual, Witchcraft Deliverance Manual, Curses Deliverance Manual and Healing Deliverance Manual are additions to the Deliverance Manual. We have some Christian booklets (Good Homemaker – Proverbs 31, The Curse of the Bastard and Inherited Sexual Sins) and our testimony: From Death Into Real Life. On this website you can access our Deliverance Manual and other Manuals, and writings by us and End-Time Deliverance Ministries.

Before Earline had kidney failure, we spent about a month out of each year at Lake Hamilton Bible Camp at their six camp meetings ministering deliverance and healing. Otherwise we spent about another month ministering in churches, fellowships, prayer meetings, homes, jails, prisons and other public places. There we would teach, minister and counsel to groups and individuals. We ministered to the lay Christians and five-fold ministry. This is basically a ministry of helps to the Body of Christ.

We would work with people over the telephone, in the mail, in our home, in Christian settings and in public places. The ministry still continues in this manner as the Lord sets the schedule. My home is open for prayer



meetings and for traveling ministers to stay in. I work with other ministers to assist them in special ministry that the Lord has placed on their hearts.

### General

I am 83 years old. I have over 45 years of engineering experience. I spent 25 years designing industrial plants and 5 years designing airports. I spent 15 years in engineering design and 15 years in engineering management. I have been an expert witness for 20 years.

I have been a minister for 35 years.

### Engineering

I have a broad engineering background. As an expert witness, I do Motor Vehicle Accident Reconstruction; Accident Reconstruction; Civil Engineering; Structural Engineering; Transportation Safety; Traffic Engineering; Safety Engineering; Forensic Engineering; Hydraulic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; General Engineering; Consulting Engineering; Road Design, Construction and Maintenance; and Land Surveying.

### Ministry

I have a broad ministry background. As a minister, I write, teach, minister and counsel. The ministry is worldwide due to an Internet web site, through materials mailed around the world and through personal contacts.

I was licensed by Bethany Baptist Church, now Bethany World Prayer Center. I was ordained by Manna Baptist Church Full Gospel Ministry. I was ordained by Independent Assemblies of God International. I was anointed by International Apostolic Ministries as an Apostle and Teacher. I presently attend The Chapel on The Campus.

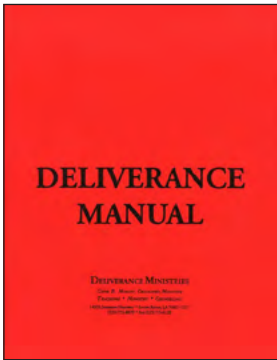
Gene Moody | Deliverance Ministries

14930 Jefferson Hwy

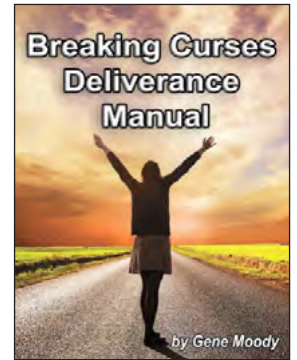
Email: [gemoody@bellsouth.net](mailto:gemoody@bellsouth.net)

Baton Rouge, LA 70817-5217 | Phone: 225-755-8870

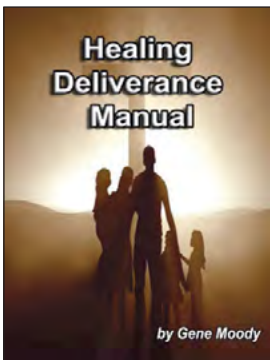




This is a 378 page Spiritual Warfare/Deliverance Manual written by Gene B. Moody which can be used for self deliverance or for the deliverance worker. It is a nondenominational and comprehensive work which is the result of years of Bible Study, research, and personal experiences. It covers practically every topic on Demonic deliverance that can be discussed. Thousands of copies are already being used by pastors, church leaders, home group fellowships and bible studies, as well as by multitudes of Christian laymen. This excellent ministry tool would make a marvelous gift for your pastor.



An instruction manual on how to break curses



A manual to guide in healing and deliverance from diseases, assisting in the following steps: 1. First, we should seek GOD for deliverance and healing. This means applying the principles of casting out demons and anointing with oil for healing. 2. Second, we should fast and pray to the LORD for our deliverance and healing. We should allow time for GOD to answer us. This may not be a short period of time. 3. Third, if GOD does not heal or deliver us from the infirmity, seek the medical profession for curative medicines or even operations. 4. Fourth, have someone take us through deliverance (or do self deliverance) for any spiritual effects of taking pharmaceuticals or of the cutting of the flesh. Break and return evil curses that may have been put upon you.



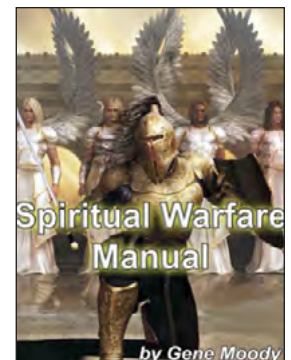
A deliverance manual dealing with issues pertaining to the End Times.



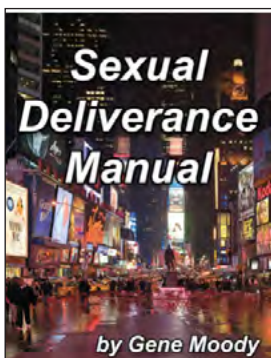
A comprehensive guide to receive freedom from witchcraft.



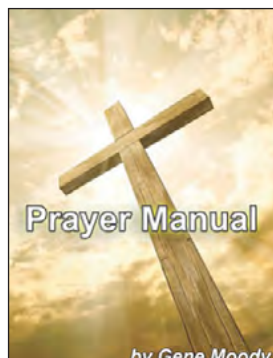
An understanding of the coming events in the world as foretold in God's word.



A 'how to' for engaging in effective spiritual warfare



A manual to assist in deliverance from Sexual demons and sins.



A Manual that contains effective prayers for the serious Christian



A How To Guide for the Deliverance Worker



A book of effective spiritual warfare prayers.



# GRAVECLOTHES

## PART 1



by: Carla Butaud  
[www.carlabutaud.com](http://www.carlabutaud.com)

### Deliverance explained

John 11: 1-44 is the story of Lazarus being raised from the dead. I love this story, which is not a parable, but the account of something that really happened and is symbolic of what happens with all those who are "born again". There are many wonderful truths in the story, and I encourage you to read it in its entirety, but to get to the point I'm wanting to make, I will use vs 39 - vs 44.

By the time Jesus got to the tomb where Lazarus had been lain, he had already been dead for four days.

Jesus told them to roll away the stone. The issue is not that he "stinketh", but Jesus said in verse 43, "And when he had thus spoken, he said to the Father (vs 41-44), 'Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me. And I knew that thou hearest me always: but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me. And when he thus had spoken, he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus come forth! And he that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot with graveclothes: and his face was bound about with a napkin (cloth). Jesus saith unto them, loose him, and let him go.'"

I love this story of Lazarus because, to me, it is symbolic of the new birth experience. Before any of us had our encounter with Jesus Christ we were dead... Spiritually. Walking around in the flesh, but we were spiritually dead. And then when we had the encounter with Jesus, we were, as is said, born again. We came to life. We were resurrected from that dead place into life in Jesus Christ. But, as it says about Lazarus, he was bound...vs 44, And he that was dead came forth, BOUND HAND AND FOOT WITH GRAVECLOTHES: And that's exactly how we enter the new birth experience. Our spirit is immediately transformed, but our flesh is bound with graveclothes. Lazarus' graveclothes were literally cloths wound around him that hindered his ability to walk.

I am talking about things that we were born with—from our mother's womb, we came with "graveclothes". The graveclothes I am talking about is the "sin nature" from Adam, and the "sin nature" we inherited generationally through the bloodline of our forefathers, three and four generations back. Ex 20:5

...for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me ...The word 'hate' in this scripture is not what we know it to mean—but has to do with loyalty. And let's face it, before we were saved, we were gods of our own lives—which is idolatry.

Even after being born again, I was bound with graveclothes, or those things that held me in bondage. Those things that hindered my ability to successfully walk out the Christian life.

Def. **BOUND**—to bind, to be in bonds, to set limits to, to confine, or it is a point or a line beyond which one cannot go.

Def. **BONDAGE**—

1. The state of one who is bound as a slave or serf.
2. A state of subjection to a force,
3. power, or influence.

Then Jesus gives an instruction to those who witnessed Lazarus walking out of the tomb. Vs 44, "Loose him, and let him go."

You see, Jesus performed the miracle of Lazarus being raised from the dead, but the instruction to "loose him from the graveclothes" was given to the people. This is the instruction that has been all but ignored by the church in the past and for the most part—still ignored.

Do you feel that way? Are there places in your life that you just can't seem to get past?

I had many. When I was born again in 1977 at the age of 23, I had so many grave clothes. I was in bondage to fear, I was in bondage to anger, I was in bondage to controlling spirits that made me want to control everyone and everything. However, in actuality, the controlling spirits were controlling me! I was being controlled by controlling spirits! And in turn, I was trying

to control others...because that's what the controlling spirit does. I grew weary of that controlling "force", but no matter how hard I tried to change—it was like butting my head against a wall that I couldn't seem to get past. I knew these behaviors were not glorifying God, but what to do about them...I didn't have a clue. And when I would try to "will myself" to change, I could NOT do it and found myself in the same predicament Paul spoke of in Rom 7: 15-25—

- 15 For that which I do I allow not: for what I would, that do I not; but what I hate, that do I.
- 16 If then I do that which I would not, I consent unto the law that it is good.
- 17 Now then it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.
- 18 For I know that in me (that is, in my flesh,) dwelleth no good thing: for to will is present with me; but how to perform that which is good I find not.
- 19 For the good that I would I do not: but the evil which I would not, that I do.
- 20 Now if I do that I would not, it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.
- 21 I find then a law, that, when I would do good, evil is present with me.
- 22 For I delight in the law of God after the inward man:
- 23 But I see another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity to the law of sin which is in my members.
- 24 O wretched man that I am! Who shall deliver me from the body of this death?
- 25 I thank God through Jesus Christ our Lord. So then with the mind I myself serve the law of God; but with the flesh the law of sin.

What I began to notice in myself with these behaviors was: some were like my dad, some were like my mom, some I recognized in a couple of my mom's sisters...what's going on here? I had good behaviors and bad behaviors, but I was mostly concerned about the bad behaviors because the good behaviors weren't causing me any problems.

*(To be continued...)*

# PRAYER FOR DELIVERANCE FROM SPIRITS OF HOMOSEXUALITY



by: Carla Butaud  
 [carlabutaud.com](http://carlabutaud.com)

**Insert the name of the person you are praying for in the blanks below...**

Father, in the name of Jesus, I thank you that you have given us power over all the power of the enemy (Luke 10:19), I exercise that power now, and I bind and break the power of CONFUSION off \_\_\_\_\_.

I bind the strongman over \_\_\_\_\_'s life and break his power, in the name of Jesus Christ. I bind and break the power of the SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST at work in \_\_\_\_\_'s life.

Satan, I bind you, rebuke you, and render you POWERLESS in \_\_\_\_\_'s life and I command you to LOOSE HIM/HER! In Jesus' name.

I bind and break the power of the SPIRIT OF HOMOSEXUALITY, PERVERSION, and REBELLION against God's will and Word, in Jesus' name. I bind and break the power of the LYING SPIRIT and loose the SPIRIT OF TRUTH, the SPIRIT OF GOD, and SALVATION upon \_\_\_\_\_, in the mighty name of Jesus.

Father, I ask that You reveal Yourself to \_\_\_\_\_ in a way they've never known You before. I pray that You would heal the hurts that have driven him/her in this wrong direction. I Break the power of generational curses and the familiar spirits that would guide him/her in this wrong direction.

Father, I ask that you would open \_\_\_\_\_'s eyes and turn them from darkness to light, his life from the power of Satan, unto You--that \_\_\_\_\_ might receive forgiveness of his/her sins and share in the inheritance of the Saints. In Jesus' Name, Amen and Amen.



---

---

# ABOUT CARLA

---

---

**Bio:** Carla Butaud

(Pronounced like the state of Utah with a "B" .... "Bu-tah" )

Born January 25, 1954.

Raised in the Methodist Church and was a member until meeting Jesus in 1977.

Since then, I have been a student of the Word of God. I have been a Bible Teacher since 1988, teaching God's Word and ministering healing to all who would listen. In 2001, I was called into the ministry of casting out of demons in the Name of Jesus Christ. I have ministered nationally in Texas, Georgia, Florida, Arkansas, Connecticut, Louisiana, California, Internationally in the Bahamas, and a guest on several internet radio shows:

**Omega Man Radio with Shannon Davis**

[www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com)

**Lake Hamilton Bible Camp**

[www.lhbconline.com](http://www.lhbconline.com) <- Scroll down to Carla Butaud

**Weekend Vigilante with Sheila Zilinsky**

[www.weekendvigilante.com](http://www.weekendvigilante.com)

**The Appearance with Augusto Perez**

[www.theappearance.com](http://www.theappearance.com)

**Prophetic Message**

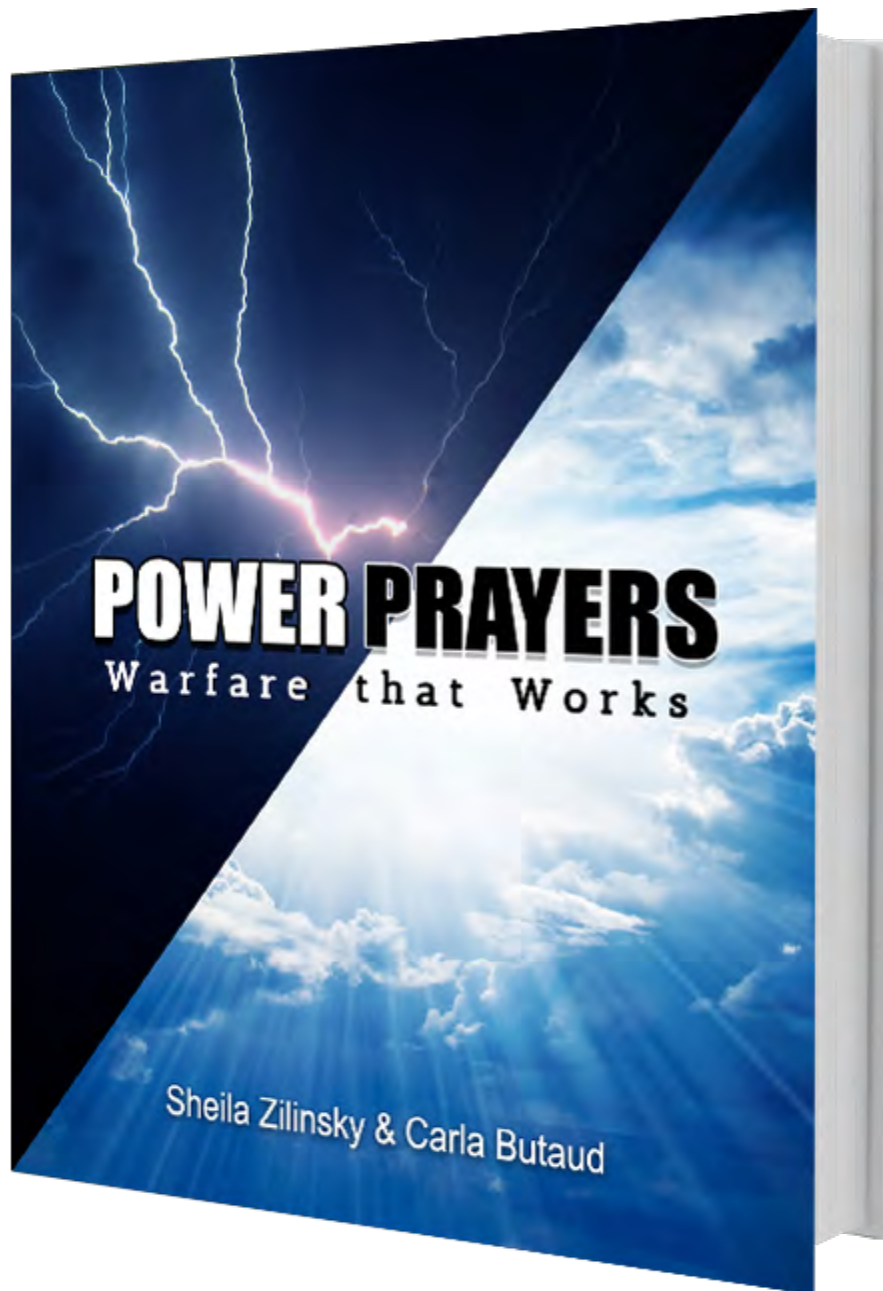
[www.propheticmessage.org](http://www.propheticmessage.org)

My husband, Mike, and I have been married since September, 1975. We have three grown children and three grandchildren. Mike owns and operates Mike's Optical, on the square, Jasper, Texas.

Over the years, I have taught Sunday School classes, led Bible studies, served two years as a summer youth counselor for a national youth organization, and served 10 years on a committee of a national warfare conference.

In 2004, I began teaching on a regular basis at Lake Hamilton Bible Camp in Hot Springs, Arkansas. LHBC is most known as a ministry of deliverance – yes, where demons are cast out in the Name of Jesus as written in Matthew 10:7 & 8 and Mark 16:15-18. I am also part of the prayer team leaders at Lake Hamilton Bible Camp that meets at 6 a.m. each morning during camps.

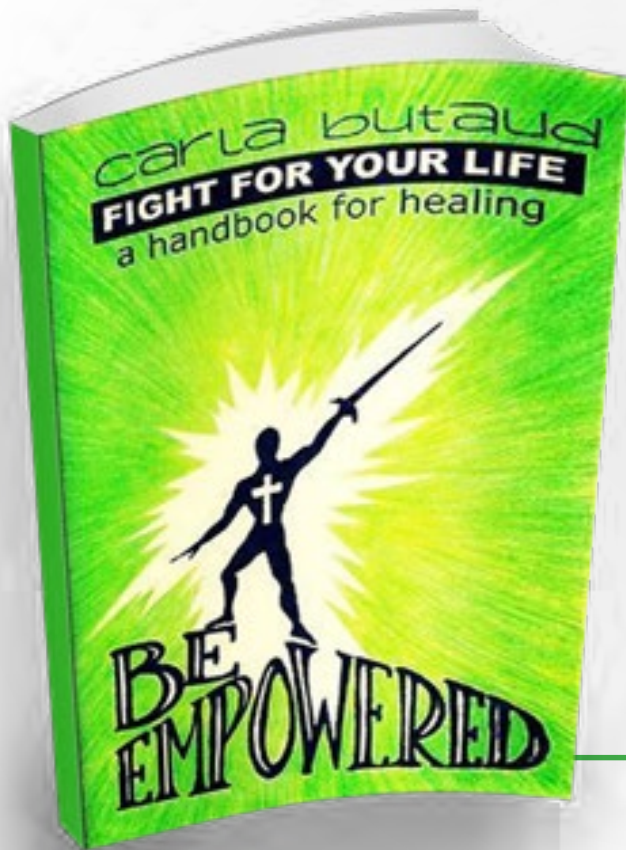
**"My passion is to equip and empower the body of Christ, through the teaching of God's Word,  
to reach her full potential in walking in the dominion, authority, and power of the  
Kingdom of God in the Earth."**



**THE POWER OF PRAYER IS ASTONISHING!**

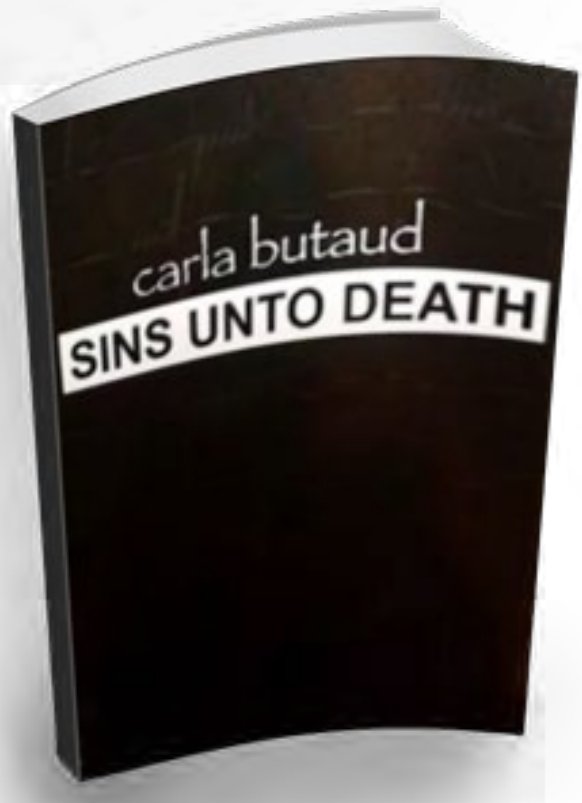
So why is a key element of prayer being left out all together? Prayer is one of our biggest weapons against the enemy. Sheila Zilinsky & Carla Butaud have assembled the ultimate arsenal of scripture- based prayers that will GET YOU IMMEDIATE RESULTS!!!

**[www.powerprayers.ca](http://www.powerprayers.ca)**



- ▶ The perfect booklet for anyone needing healing.
- ▶ A quick but condensed look at healing in the **Word of God**.
- ▶ Testimonies included to build faith and enable a believer to receive **HEALING**.

- ▶ If you are experiencing puzzling problems in your life, this booklet may help you “connect the dots” in areas you may not have considered. One reader testified, **"For years I have been tormented—but NO MORE!"**



Each booklet is available for a **\$10.00 USD** donation as a PDF or Printed Booklet.

Order online at [www.carlabutaud.com](http://www.carlabutaud.com) via paypal and be sure to include the name of the booklet you want, your mailing address and whether you want it as a PDF or Printed Booklet.

Please allow 10 days for delivery.

Audio of this subject is available on this website under “Media” messages.





# NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP



Fellowship with us in: London, England

Join us at the **NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP**  
(a Non-denominational fellowship)  
**WHERE YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME!**



[www.ncf.me.uk](http://www.ncf.me.uk) or  
Email us at: [info@ncf.me.uk](mailto:info@ncf.me.uk)

**NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP** meets at:  
Churchill Gardens Primary Academy  
Ranelagh Road, London SW1V 3EX  
Nearest Tube Station: Pimlico Bus services: C10 or 360

Meet our Pastor Sam Mazreku who accepted Jesus Christ as his Saviour in 2002, and shortly after began street evangelizing.

The following year he met one of NCF's founders, Brother John Linden-Cook of NCF and growingly participated in the ministry at NCF.

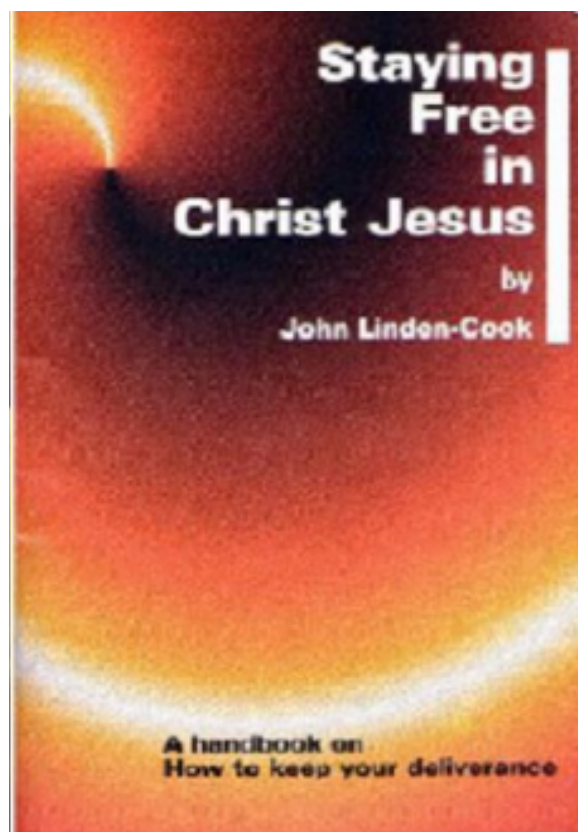
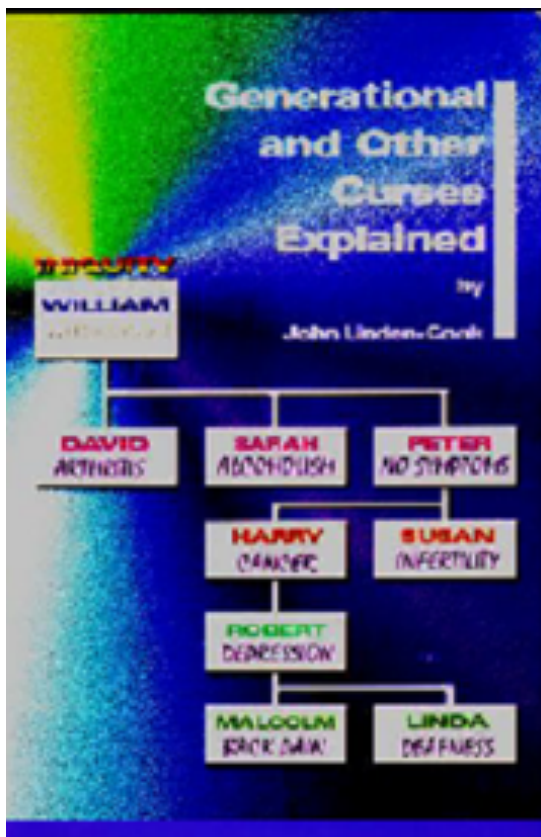
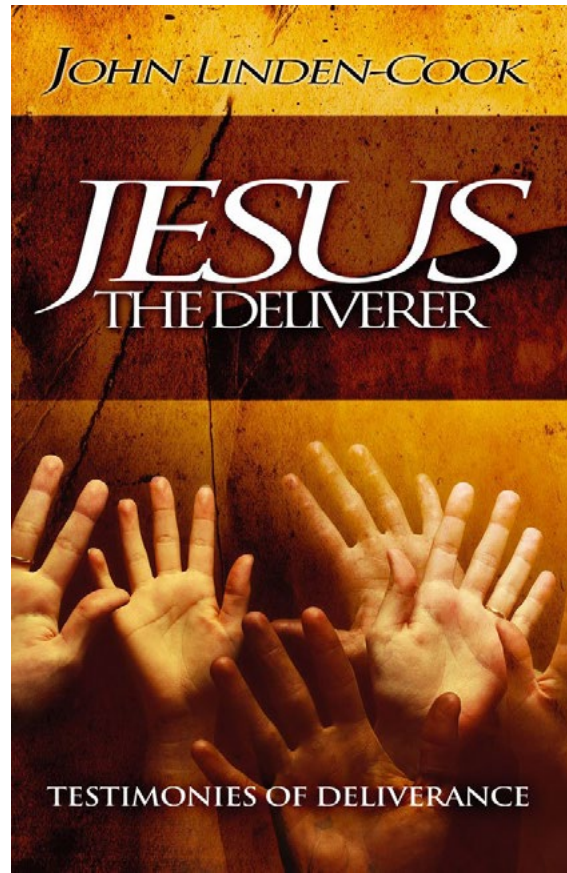
By 2012 John felt impressed, also through prayerful deliberation, that Sam carry on his work.

Bro John went to be with Our Lord and Sam has led the Fellowship.

Besides ministering to the Fellowship, the Lord has opened doors for Pastor Mazreku in Sri Lanka where his anointing witnessed the Lord's Power in healing, deliverance and lives given to Christ. Pastor Sam Mazreku is happily and faithfully, both married and serving the Lord, in His calling and giftings.



**PICK UP** a copy of these great books on deliverance written by the late John Linden-Cook who did a weekly broadcast on OMEGAMAN Radio before being promoted.



# Miracle Tabernacle

## (Healing For The Nations) CD's



Dr. Ron Cohen, DTh., Miriam Cohen  
302-559-1766  
roncohen47@aol.com



___ God Wants You Well – Anthems Of Healing And Miracles .....	\$15
___ Is There Anyone Sick Amongst You? .....	\$10
___ God's Will To Heal !.....	\$10
___ Raising Up A Healing Team - The Ministry Of Power! <u>4 cd's</u> .....	\$29
___ A Yogi Meets the Messiah – My Personal Testimony .....	\$10
___ I Am Spirit – Two cd's - Forgetting The Past .. Reaching Forward .....	\$18
___ Defeating The Giants In Your Life! Wow! .....	\$10



_____ Journey To The Heavenlies – Join Me In This Great Journey .....	\$10
_____ Let Religion Die! The Word Of The Lord ( <i>specify CD or DVD</i> ) .....	\$10
_____ The Miraculous Intervention Of God In Your Place Of Need .....	\$10
_____ The Ministry Of An Ambassador – Who You Are! .....	\$10
_____ The Blessings Of Living Above Your Circumstances! Wow.....	\$10
_____ Walking Free Of Condemnation .....	\$10
_____ Calvary Pentecostal Tabernacle – Two CD's – Living Life From The Heavenlies With Christ .....	\$18
_____ Calvary Pentecostal Tab – Two CD's – Breaking Chains Of Guilt And Shame .....	\$18
_____ The Nature Of God Revealed Through His Names recorded at C.P.T.....	\$10
_____ Forgiveness – A Door To The Heavenlies, with Miriam Morales CD or DVD .....	\$10
_____ The Making Of A Ministry! Eph. 4, 1Cor. 12:13 recorded at C.P.T.....	\$10
_____ Freedom From Your Past! - recorded at Calvary Pentecostal Tabernacle .....	\$10
_____ The Faith Of Abraham – See The Reality Of Abraham's Walk .....	\$10
_____ The Blood Of Jesus, Breaking The Curse Of Generations .....	\$10
_____ Breaking Vows Of Affliction – Numbers Chapter 30.....	\$10

## **FREE SHIPPING!**

## **OVER – MORE ON BACK**

Mail Check to: Miracle Tabernacle, 2171 Britton Rd, Suite 208, Leland, NC 28451

For: VISA, M/C, Debit, AMEX (print clearly) AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Donation \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Expir. \_\_\_\_\_ Sec. code \_\_\_\_\_

Name on card: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone # \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address ( print clearly) \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_ God Wants You Well – Teaching DVD .....\$10  
 \_\_\_\_ Alive In The New Man – Put Off The Old Nature .....\$10  
 \_\_\_\_ Lift Up That Rod! Part The Sea Of Adversity!.....\$10  
 \_\_\_\_ Think On These Things – Colossians 3:1-3 .....\$10  
 \_\_\_\_ \*Dr. Jim Burck, PhD, NeuroTherapist, Brain And Memory Renewal ! DVD\* .....\$10 \*

**Teachings ... Preachings in Spanish / English:.....all \$10**

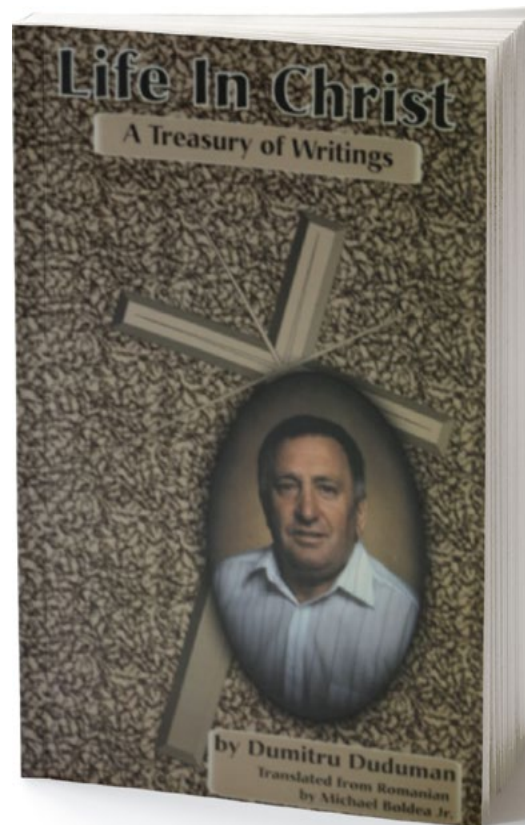
- \_\_\_\_ Yo Soy Espiritu!  
 \_\_\_\_ Quebrantando Votos do Afliccion!  
 \_\_\_\_ Deja Moris a la Religiosidad!  
 \_\_\_\_ Embajadores de El Reino  
 \_\_\_\_ La Intervencion Divina do Dios  
 \_\_\_\_ La Fe de Abraham  
 \_\_\_\_ La Persona del Espiritu Santo  
 \_\_\_\_ La Sangre de Jesus  
 \_\_\_\_ Lo Que Jesus Hizo Por Tu



Aaronic Blessing on vinyl mat: ..... \$24

# Life In Christ

*by* Dumitru Duduman



It is one thing to preach holiness as a theory, or as one of the doctrines of the Church, and quite another thing to preach it as an experience and for the purpose of urging it upon believers. It is common for a message on holiness to be received with applause when preached as doctrine, but to be condemned when presented as God's will for our lives.

Those who hunger and thirst after righteousness and long for the "mind which was also in Christ

Jesus" will embrace the crucifixion of self and receive these words of exhortation with joy and gladness. May the messages that follow in "Life In Christ", be an encouragement to you, and a comfort as you journey onward into the ways of God. Godliness puts a man in heaven before his time.

Brethren, aspire after godliness. Look to Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith and never look away until you have His image stamped upon your soul.

**\$10.00**

Avail at: [www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com)



While I was in Salatiga, Indonesia earlier this year, I taught “TEC” The Elijah Challenge Training entirely in Bahasa Indonesian. I had it put on video and now posted on youtube. Below are the links to the 7 Training Sessions that we used to train Indonesian believers to preach the gospel as Jesus taught and commanded his disciples.



**William Lau**

[www.theelijahchallenge.org](http://www.theelijahchallenge.org)

**VIDEOS OF TEC TRAINING IN SALATIGA – MARCH 2019**

<https://youtu.be/z9shSM9icXA>

<https://youtu.be/U4BrItJqYyY>

<https://youtu.be/jqww6km5SN8>

<https://youtu.be/4C0XQbBleh4>

<https://youtu.be/zn70e-ABL-s>

<https://youtu.be/kBr6xoOHunQ>

[https://youtu.be/lkN\\_npkY9uk](https://youtu.be/lkN_npkY9uk)

**Remarkable reports from "ordinary" workers trained to use a sickle**

## **Proclaiming the KINGDOM of GOD— different from "preaching the gospel"**



### **Contact Us**

If you have any inquiries, would like to schedule the Basic Training for your organization, or would like to subscribe to The Elijah Challenge Newsletter to receive ministry updates, please email us at [info@theelijahchallenge.org](mailto:info@theelijahchallenge.org).

The Elijah Challenge  
211 Baker Road #168  
Barker, TX 77413  
United States

### **Elijah Challenge Training Videos on YouTube** (English & *Português*)

Training I Videos | Training II Videos | Training Manual

Training Powerpoint for Evangelicals | Training Powerpoint for Charismatics

Latest Audio Training (2014) by USA Coordinator: Session I | Session II

MP3 Audio Files of complete Training in Trinidad

**Download 90-minute Training:** Hell's Second Best Kept Secret | View on YouTube

**Introductory Powerpoint:** Introduction to The Elijah Challenge

**Download:** Elijah Challenge Training Manual in PDF format

**Download:** other Training materials



# THE ELIJAH CHALLENGE

## GOSPEL FOR INDIA GALA

---

Thursday, October 10th, 2019

### THE JUNIOR LEAGUE OF HOUSTON

6:00 PM  
Reception

7:00 PM  
Dinner

**JOIN US FOR AN EVENING OF FELLOWSHIP AND CELEBRATION!**



We are honored to invite you to our 6th annual celebration of the Gospel for India program. Thanks to our supporters, this year The Elijah Challenge has been able to bring thousands of souls to salvation in India.

Please join us for a fun evening along with founders William and Lucille and guest speakers Jim McIngvale and Dr. Gabriel Murphy!

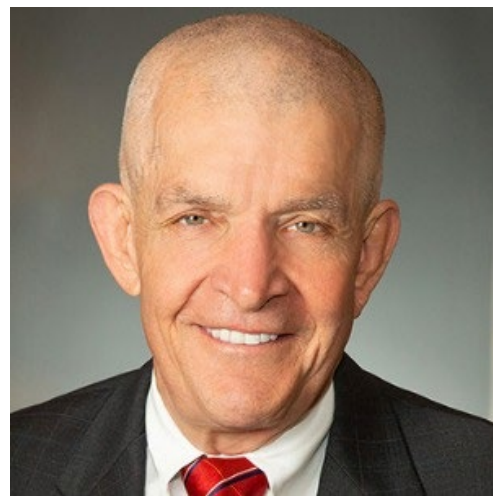
## **THE GREAT COMMISSION AWARD HONOREE:**



### **DR. GABRIEL MURPHY**

Gabriel is the co-director with his wife Sarhonda of the Eternities Tour Training Center in Chicago. The training center has been utilizing the Elijah Challenge Training format to spread the message of Jesus in the Midwest. Gabriel has also been an educator since 1978 teaching at various levels in the private school sectors, community colleges, and universities. Gabriel and Sarhonda have successfully hosted Elijah Challenge Training in various major cities across America. The couple has also done training in India and are planning on going to South Africa with The Elijah Challenge next year.

## **KEYNOTE SPEAKER:**



### **JIM MCINGVALE ("Mattess Mack")**

Jim is a business man and philanthropist from Houston. He owns and operates Gallery Furniture. He has donated millions to numerous charities, community programs, and medical initiatives in Houston. His company holds an annual Christmas Giveaway, outfitting needy Houston area families' homes with brand new furniture. He also opened his store for shelter to Houstonians during Hurricane Harvey. He is passionate about this city and for the people here to know and love Jesus Christ. Jim truly lives his life to be of service to God and people.

**RSVP**

For more information: Kimber Harrison | [kharrison@hi-reit.com](mailto:kharrison@hi-reit.com) | (713) 586-2606



Rev. William French



Rev. Valerie French B.A.



Rev. Sherri Wakeman

# OUR MISSION

We exist to make Jesus known



Luke418radio.com has been commissioned in these last days to proclaim Jesus Christ as the Son of God who is the only name written under heaven by which men might be saved.

Our Mission is to teach and train up the body of Christ in the Great Commission to share the Gospel of Jesus Christ, to cast out evil spirits, pray over the sick that they may be healed.

As Isaiah 61:1 says, "For the Spirit of the Lord is upon Me, Because He has anointed Me to preach the gospel to the poor; He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted to proclaim liberty to the captives and recovery of sight to the blind,

to set at liberty those who are oppressed." If this program is a blessing to you and you would like to take part in this end time harvest of souls, join with us by donating online.

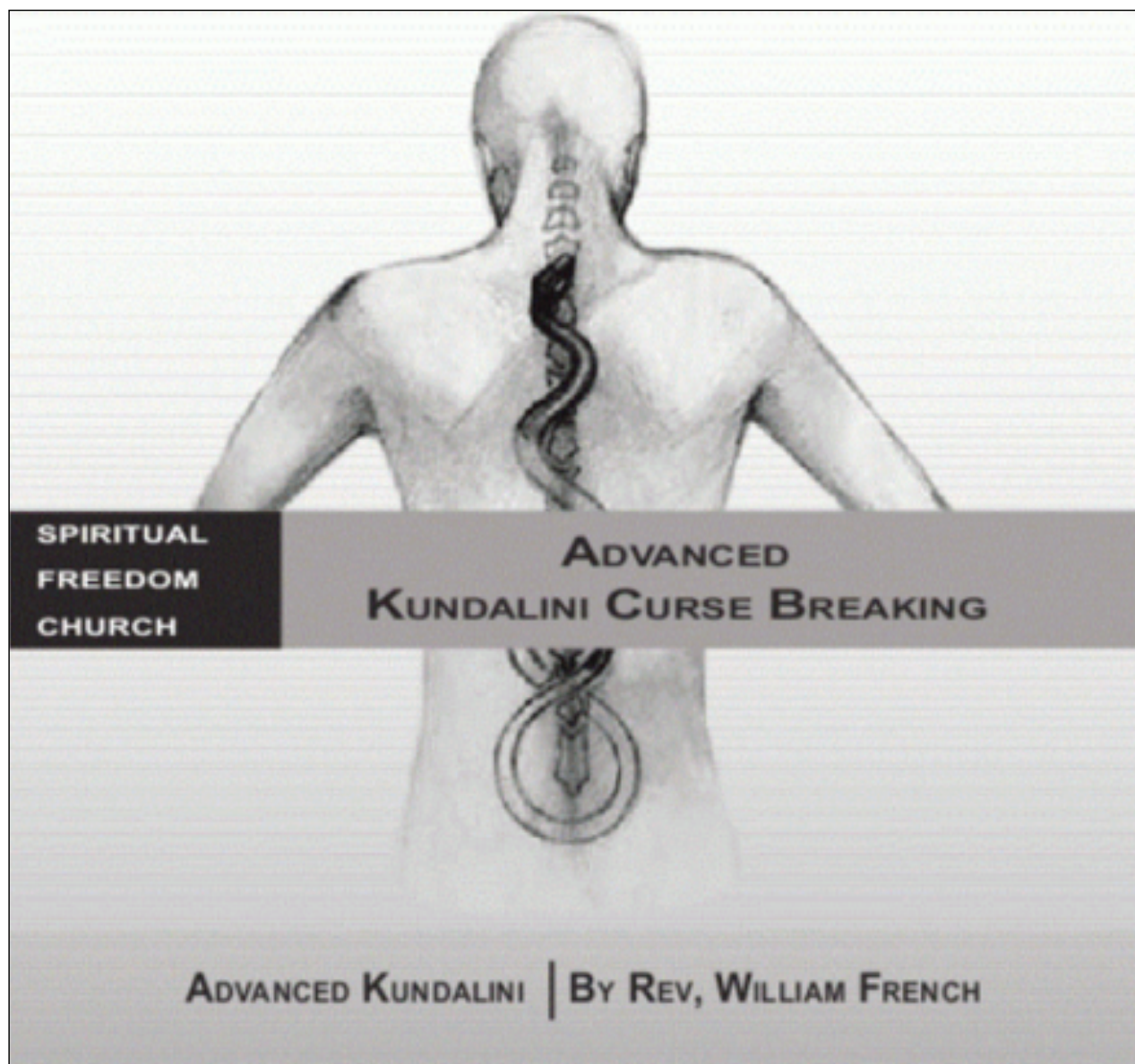
Luke418radio is a outreach ministry of Luke 418 Church Inc. Hemet CA

**You may also donate by sending check or money order to:**

Luke 418 Church  
736 N. State Street Suite 101  
Hemet California 92543,  
God Bless You.

**[WWW.LUKE418RADIO.COM](http://WWW.LUKE418RADIO.COM)**





**ADVANCED KUNDALINI CURSE BREAKING**  
**BY LUKE 418 CHURCH**  
**\$35.00**

**ORDER HERE:**

[www.payhip.com](http://www.payhip.com)



This Beautiful Cross which was especially designed for Deliverance Ministers.  
This Holy Anointing Oil is "Authentic Biblical Oil made with genuine ingredients "

---

*Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and scorpions,  
over all the power of the enemy, nothing shall by any means hurt you.*

Luke 10:19

*They cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick,  
and healed[them]. Mark 6:13*

---

**DELIVERANCE CROSS & OIL  
BY LUKE 418 CHURCH  
\$125.00**

**ORDER HERE:**

[www.payhip.com](http://www.payhip.com)

# *Advanced Freemasonry Curse Breaking*



## **Symptoms of Freemasonry Curse in the family blood line:**

1. Being born with the umbilicalcord warped around the neck.
2. Breathing problems, choking, and neck afflictions allergic reactions, asthma, emphysema, hayfever, wheezing, and all other breathing problems.
3. A broken heart and all emotional breakdown.
4. Curses of bankruptcy over all relationships, partnerships and marriage coming from Freemasonry covenants
5. Blockage of being healed completely.
6. Curses over employment and personal relationships for the following:



7. Losing favor in any area, rejection coming from Freemasonry favoritism, Exile from home, family, job and country.
8. Humiliation because of oaths and rituals, Takeover spirits in employment, finances and position in the Church because of Freemasonry curses and the resulting pain and humiliation of loss.
9. The curse of the Freemasonry poor box. giving away my blessings and assets and feeding and giving to people under witchcraft manipulation.

ITEM	MEANING:
Apron	<i>(Lambskin covering Mason deity)</i>
Axe	<i>(cutting edge of occult)</i>
Belt Clasp (S)	<i>(Snake –occult symbol of Satan)</i>
Black Case	<i>(Holds regalia)</i>
Breastplate	<i>(false priesthood)</i>
Collar	<i>(Servant's yoke)</i>
Freemason's Ring	<i>(Occult covenant with Lucifer)</i>
Jewels	<i>(False, faith, hope and charity)</i>
Medallions & Chains	<i>(Yoke of spiritual bondage)</i>
Sword and Dagger	<i>(Power, control &amp; death)</i>
Wand	<i>(Symbolic of being born again)</i>
White Gloves	<i>(False clean hands)</i>

Advanced Freemasonry Curse Breaking is a very important tool for those who are or have been involved in Freemasonry. It will break off any legal rights associated with Freemasonry and set those free who have suffered repercussions from this religion.

## Advanced Freemasonry Curse Breaking eBook files

You will get the following files: PDF, EPUB and MOBI

**ADVANCE FREEMASONRY CURSE BREAKING**  
**BY LUKE 418 CHURCH**  
**\$39.95**

**ORDER HERE:**

[www.payhip.com](http://www.payhip.com)

---

# About Mr. Shannon Ray Davis aka **OMEGAMAN**

---



In 2004, Shannon Davis punched out of America and spent several years living in Central and South American countries like Costa Rica, Cartagena Colombia and Panama during which time he operated a successful internet herbal supplements business.

Business was great but then came the Crash of 2008 and as the sales began to diminish Shannon began to seek God as to what to do next and God directed him to listen to the teachings of Pastor Win Worley of Hegewisch Baptist Church.

After hearing Pastor Win preach on Deliverance, Shannon felt the calling of the LORD to enlist in the Army of God and help set the captives free in Jesus Name. He prayed a prayer asking God to use what time he had left on the planet and turn him into a weapon to

deal a death blow to the forces of darkness and give the devil two black eyes and God answered.

It was a short time later that God told him to pack his bags and return to America and put it into his heart to start an internet radio network that would focus on Full Gospel Mark 16 Ministry with an emphasis on training people in spiritual warfare and deliverance ministry.

On June 22, 2010 around midnight, Omega Man Radio™ launched and nine years later has produced over 6 780 shows with another new 75 LIVE shows a month being added. Omega Man Radio™ is a Full Gospel Digital Radio Show where speakers preach the Good News of Jesus Christ that He came to save those who will call on His name and repent of their sins and that Jesus wants us to be delivered of demons and set free.

Omega Man Radio™ is well known for opening telephone lines and taking calls from around the world and taking people thru deliverance – the casting out of devils in Jesus Christ Name. Our goal is to see souls saved and delivered and that people will tune in and be equipped to do exploits in these Last Days and endure until the end when Jesus returns at the Last Trumpet.

Shannon is married to wife Nurita and they have a 2 year old son named Jeremiah Ray Davis who they have dubbed “Baby Warrior Prophet” and recently added a new addition to the family with the birth of a new baby named Judah Wallace Davis born in May 2019. Shannon also has a daughter Vanessa, son Heston and grandson Trenton.

■ MAMA NURITA, SHANNON,  
BABY JEREMIAH, BABY JUDAH

# THE FATHER SPEAKS CONCERNING THE COMING WINTER IN THE APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS

Message Sent from Bro Bob to Al Cuppett

[www.alcuppett.com](http://www.alcuppett.com)

Note to Brother Poa, and the "Baptist-oriented" brothers in India. This is a "Pentecostal-delivered" prophecy like unto the two that Agabus gave in the Book of Acts concerning a coming dearth or famine: and the one wherein he warned the Apostle Paul he would be bound and put under arrest. Thus, the Church in India can be instructed. Missionary Mark Buntain of Calcutta believed in this type of prophetic phenomenon!!

Uncle in JESUS

AC:

19 September 2019

From Brother Bob to Al Cuppett

**Note:** *This is the LORD'S second warning in 3 weeks on the subject.*

"Just sitting here upon the sofa, preparing to go outside & do some logging when The Father simply shared:

1. Get ready, this is going to be a tough winter in the mountains (Appalachian Range).
2. Make sure you have a sufficient stock of wood in for the woodstove.
3. Prepare for extended power outages (food, water, batteries, warm winter clothing, snowblower prep, salt for deicing, shovels, ice scrapers, & whatever else may be needed).
4. Appalachia will be in, "The weather cone forecast for the

brunt of winter weather, snow, ice, freezing rain, & deadly cold temperatures."

5. Personally, would rather this not be accurate & that winter weather would be moderately warmer than the

aforementioned; really do not like deep cold winter weather.

Nevertheless, The Father knows beforehand; & thus, will follow instructions & prepare. Bob"

**Al Cuppett: Me too, as I'm on the edge of the Range, if the Lord doesn't change my mission and call me Home!!!**





"VELIKOVSKY WROTE ABOUT PLANETARY ENCOUNTERS IN OUR PAST,  
TYPHON IS OUR IMMINENT FUTURE!"

# Typhon:

## The Reaper of Worlds

OLAF  
HAGE

# Typhon:

## The Reaper of Worlds

by Olaf Hage, III and Tom Mack

When Noah's Ark landed on the muddy earth after long months of floating on the water, God promised Noah that He would not destroy human civilization using a flood again. However, God did not promise that He would not destroy wicked civilizations again! Instead, when evil did begin to increase, He sent His prophets to warn Israel and the rest of human civilization that time would come when God would destroy human civilization, not by using water, but with fire!

As author Olaf Hage researched this question further, he discovered that ancient history from several civilizations recounted six other end-of-the-world deluges that ended these civilizations. The famous philosopher Plato discovered that the Egyptian priests were aware of this history and had been scientifically studying it for centuries. Their research explained to the confused Greeks, what happened to cause the sudden destruction of the city-state Atlantis and other related civilizations. The Egyptian priests learned from their observations that prior to the deluges, fireballs would first impact the earth. Then, the earth would be pelted with microscopic diamond dust that would change the earth's orbit and poison all the earth's water.

The author began to realize that these observations coincided with the description of the Seven Bowl Judgments of Revelation 8. He also learned from ancient historians that the star-comet body causing all this damage was named "Typhon," while the Book of Revelation called it "Wormwood." As he continued his research, he learned that Typhon moved in an elliptical orbit around the sun that took approximately 5,125 years. When Immanuel Velikovsky proposed the idea of another deluge hitting the earth in the 1950s, most astronomers mocked his theories as "crackpot." However, when the Shoemaker-Levy Comet hit Jupiter in July of 1994, scientists changed their minds and now consider the possibility that a space object like Typhon may visit the earth again. However, as Mr. Hage began to do his own research, he found that the earth has been impacted by fireballs at an increasing rate since the beginning of the 21st century. He sees this fact along with multiple others documented in this book as evidence that Typhon will be returning soon. Typhon: The Destroyer of Worlds is not a book about the past, it is a warning of what will happen on the earth in the near future.

Order now at  
**amazon.com** >



# GOOD WORD **POWER** CONFERENCE 2019

15-16 CITY WEST BUSINESS PARK, MEADOWFIELD, DURHAM, DH7 8ER  
[www.goodwordministries.uk](http://www.goodwordministries.uk) / 07799035965 / 01913780633

## DURHAM, UK

9-10  
Nov



PASTORS DIDI & DOROTHY  
- HOSTS -



PASTORS DAVID & HELEN  
MEASURES  
- YTF, UK -



## GOOD WORD MINISTRIES

### MIRACLES, HEALINGS & DELIVERANCE **2** SERVICES

Saturday 6.30pm & Sunday 10.30am

"For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believes in Him shall not perish, but have eternal life" - John 3:16



# *A Night of His Power*

Come, Believe for your Miracle of Healing



Evangelists  
Julie Tolley & Ernesto Andoh

Hosts;  
Pastor David & Helen Measures

	Saturday Evenings
6:30pm	17th August 2019
6:30pm	21st September ”
6:30pm	19th October ”
6:30pm	16th November ”

**Novatel Hotel,**  
**4, Whitehall Quay, Leeds LS1 4HR**

**Tel:**

**Pearl 075 721 46509**

**Julia 079 774 30872**

**Email: [info@ytfchurch.co.uk](mailto:info@ytfchurch.co.uk)**

**[www.dwmml.org](http://www.dwmml.org)**

**FREE  
ADMISSION**

**Charity Reg: No.1106854**





# SALVATION, HEALING, DELIVERANCE & A GOOD DOSE OF COMMON SENSE!

**Every Thursday from Hamburg, Germany**

**J O I N** Pastor Elvis Neuhardt of the  
Hamburg Church of Deliverance at 9am Hamburg,  
Germany / 12 AM PST / 3 AM EST  
brings the Word of God on **OMEGA MAN RADIO**.



## Hebrews 13:8-9

*"Jesus Christ the same  
yesterday, and today, and  
forever. Be not carried  
about with divers and  
strange doctrines. For it  
is a good thing that the  
heart be established with  
grace; not with meats,  
which have not profited  
them that have been  
occupied therein."*

Listen worldwide at: [www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com) or [www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio](http://www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio)  
Each broadcast includes a Mass Deliverance after the message.

**Website:** [www.hcofd.de](http://www.hcofd.de)

**Email:** [elvishcd@aol.com](mailto:elvishcd@aol.com)

**YouTube:** [Elvis Neuhardt](#)



## **WHO AM I ? Transgender issues, reasons & answers**

**By Pastor David Measures**  
**[www.dwmmi.org](http://www.dwmmi.org)**

**THIS IS A MUST SEE VIDEO FOR EVERYONE**  
**WATCH YOUTUBE VIDEO HERE:**

**<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h95csqoUMzY&feature=youtu.be>**



# Registration Form

**All Attendees Must Register**

~ Please print legibly ~

## Registration Fee :

Individuals: ..... \$35.00

Couples: ..... \$50.00

We kindly ask that you register so that we may have conference materials prepared for you.

Name:

Spouse:

Address:

City:

State:  Zip:

Phone:

Cell Phone:

Email:

## Burning Lamp Ministries

### To Register by mail:

Send form to:

Let Freedom Ring, P.O. Box 703,  
Dillsburg, PA 17019

### To register online go to:

[www.BurningLampMinistry.com](http://www.BurningLampMinistry.com)

**Both "EVENING" services are FREE  
and open to the public**

# Conference



Ha  
495  
Me  
717-

# Hotel Info



Ha  
495  
Me  
717-

**Make reservat**  
<https://hampton>

**Group rates will be a**  
**conferen**

Visit [www.BurningLamp](http://www.BurningLamp)  
for the Group Code

# Local A

## Harrisburg Inter

1 Terminal Drive, Mi

888-23

# For more in

Call: 717-350-1506

Email: [BurningLamp](mailto:BurningLamp)

Website: [www.Burn](http://www.Burn)

**Vendor Res**  
**will be available**



## Location

Hampton Inn  
10 Ritter Road  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055  
717-691-1300

## Information

Hampton  
10 Ritter Road  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055  
717-691-1300

Registration online at:  
[hilton.com](http://hilton.com)

Registration available closer to the  
conference date.

Registration on Ministry.com in August  
for the conference.

## Airport

International Airport  
Harrisburg, PA 17110  
717-655-9442

## Information:

info@pa.net  
[www.LampMinistry.com](http://www.LampMinistry.com)

Source Tables  
at the conference.

5th Annual  
Let Freedom Ring!



## East Coast Spiritual Warfare Conference

October  
25, 26 & 27, 2019



Hosts Bill & Getty Wilson



## Gene Moody



Apostle Gene Moody of "Be Delivered" Baton Rouge, LA. Brother and Sister Gene and Earline Moody are the authors of the

"Red Deliverance Manual". Brother Moody is on the Advisory Board of the International Spiritual Warfare Team. For more info go to "[www.bedelivered.com](http://www.bedelivered.com)".

## Geri McGhee



Geri McGhee has been in the deliverance ministry since 1982 and is the President of Abiding Life Ministries and a member of the Advisory Board for

the International Spiritual Warfare Team Committee, and authored "Clearing the Land", "The Story of Wise Pig and Foolish Pig", "Resetting Life's Negative Reaping Patterns", and "Grief". Geri has been teaching "Overcoming Life's Obstacles - In the Word Deliverance and Healing Seminars" throughout the United States and has seen God work mighty signs and wonders. Individuals are experiencing God's healing touch spiritually, physically, mentally, and emotionally. The knowledge and spiritual insight God has given Geri sets many free to walk in victory. Concise, clear teaching coupled with love, warmth, humor and compassion allows Geri to communicate an informative and life changing message.

## Jim & Alberta



Dr. Jim and Alberta have earned doctorates in Theology (S. Ph.D.) and Psychology (S. Ph.D.) and Divinity (D.D.). Pastor Jim has authored several books on the subject of deliverance. Pastor Alberta is a Holy Spirit preacher of the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ. She has acquired her Master and Doctorate in Counseling Degree and is a graduate of Oval Bible College of Louisiana. Both Pastors have ministered internationally. They have conducted seminars, workshops and conferences on Spiritual Warfare, Healing, and Staying Free and others in AR, GA, AL, FL, NY, RI, and other states as well as the West Indies.

## Ron & Marian





## Landry

Mr. Jim Landry experienced the New Birth through Christ Jesus over 25 years ago. In the process of being a pastor, helping to plant churches, researching and writing numerous thesis and manuscripts, Apostle Landry earned a (Th.D.) and Scriptural and an Honorary Doctor of Jim is the author of projects of spiritual warfare. Ghost filled minister of Jesus Christ. She has a Doctor of Biblical Theology from Lawrenceville, Georgia. She has hosted and taught conferences on Abuse, Getting Free from her subjects in TX, LA, KY and other states as well as England

## ne Brunson

Ron & Marianne are recently retired from Plainview New Covenant Church in TX. Mentored by Pastor Frank and Ida Mae Hammond (authors of "Pigs in the Parlor", Ron traveled with Brother Hammond speaking and ministering deliverance throughout the western hemisphere.

## Schedule

### FRIDAY - Oct 25th

8:00 am to 9:00 am - Registration  
9:00 am to 11:45 am - Workshops  
12:00 pm to 1:00 pm - Lunch (on your own)  
1:15 pm to 4:00 pm - Workshops  
4:00 pm to 5:30 pm - Dinner (on your own)  
5:30 pm to 7:00 pm - Registration  
7:00 pm to 10:00 pm - Speaker TBA

### SATURDAY - Oct 26th

8:00 am to 9:00 am - Registration  
9:00 am to 10:15 am - Workshops  
10:30 am to 11:45 am -  
Panel Discussion - Questions  
12:00 noon to 1:30 pm - Lunch Provided  
1:30 pm to 4:00 pm  
**Healing & Deliverance Session**  
This entire session is designed for prayer and ministering to all the sick and oppressed who seek deliverance.  
4:00 pm to 7:00 pm - Dinner (on your own)  
7:00 pm to 10:00 pm - Speaker TBA

### SUNDAY - Oct 27th

Schedule TBA  
1:00 pm Conclusion

Please "Register" online  
or by mail before October 15th!

*Thank You*



A person in a dark suit and light-colored shirt is crouching on a red running track, ready for a race. Their hands are flat on the track, and their feet are in a starting position. The background is a blurred red track with white lane markings.

# WHY IS THERE COMPETITION AMONG CHRISTIANS?

*by:* Loren Due PhD, DMin

[www.lorendue.com](http://www.lorendue.com) or [www.arjeandue.com](http://www.arjeandue.com)

---

Is competition a way to win souls for Christ? Is competition a way to beat the devil at His game? Is competition a way to bring people together? What is the real value of competition if any? Is it time for the organize church to stop and say enough is enough and censer those who practice competition among the congregations? Are you competitive in your local church or are you a team member?



If you have made it thus far, you understand and know that I am concerned about the spirit of competition that rages in some congregations and among some. It is interesting to visit different congregations around the country and observe competitive behavior among some leaders. This is one of the many distractions the Devil uses to divide and conquer leadership. At some point we may do an article on distractions of the Devil – they are many.



Understand the work the Devil is to get you and me off our main functions, which is to glorify God and bring sons and daughters to the kingdom of God. Living for the Lord requires dedication and commitment with the understanding that He wants you and me to enjoy our time on the planet but remain committed to Him.

As one person who is committed to God enters a congregation with the right intent, a fellow elder begins to compete with them to take control of things. The competition leads to the elder being embarrassed and shamed right out of the church. One down and more

to go, is it necessary to remove the competition spirit and those negative spirits associated with it. Some of the spirits associated with the competition spirit are envy, strife, jealousy and the like.

Another scenario is a member of a congregation marries the pastor's daughter but some men in the church thought she was to be their wife. Whenever the husband is with other men from the church, they are always making

snide remarks. One of the most common competitive scenes from the church is husbands and wives competing with each other to see who has what. The spirit of competition raises its ugly head throughout the congregation in very subtle ways; just enough to rise tensions among some of the husbands and wives.

The case of the husband who did not make enough money to buy his wife a new outfit every Sunday to keep up with the Pastor's wife who wore something different each week. The spirit of competition caused many of the couples not to be spiritual, which

in turn had a negative effect on how the church operated. Some Pastors driven by politics rather than the Holy Spirit had difficulty when fellow pastors bought new cars or homes for their wives.

I believe the most damaging effect of the spirit of competition is the behavior among Christians who are gifted and they spend time comparing their gift to each other. This competitive behavior occurs in the pulpit, the pews and among the laity. The scripture teaches us in **Romans 8:37 (KJV)**<sup>37</sup> *Nay, in all things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.* A recent article in *Harper's Index* offers some insight into men and competition: Average percentage points by which a male sports fan's testosterone level rises when his team wins is 20 %; and the average points by which it falls when his team loses: 20 %.

Another very devastating place the spirit of competition appears is between husband and wife in marriage when they are competing with each other rather than doing their job and working together as a team in the marriage. People in congregations, families and groups find themselves competing against each other to the point where sometimes it is not friendly competition.

The Apostle Paul admonishes us in I Corinthians ninth chapter verses 24 through 27 to understand what happens to a person



in a race. He makes it clear that one person receives the prize for first place and so it is so for our lives we are really competing against ourselves not each other in this Christian journey. He goes on to say that the competitors in a natural race do all they can do to win the prize – whatever it takes. He turns the concept around to focus on himself in that when he enters the race he enters the race or situation with sincere determination to win. To win simply means to be successful. As a winner, he takes control of his body; he does not allow his body to dictate to him.

This is a major argument among some people who believe we cannot control our body, but I believe we can do according to **Philippians 4:13 (KJV)**<sup>13</sup> *I can do all things through Christ which strengthened me.* This I believe is possible through the gift of the Holy Ghost and fire that one receives according to **Acts 1:8 (KJV)**<sup>8</sup> *But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you.* The power of the Holy Ghost and fire along with our desire to do what is right is enough to help us be the winner we desire to be. We can control our flesh with help of the Holy Ghost. According to Jesus, the Holy Ghost is our comforter.

After the Apostle Paul expounds on the controlling his body he makes it clear that he runs with certainty and not wavering; but he takes it a step further to clarify that his ef-

forts are accurate and precise. He does not beat air but hits his target all the time. We can be precise with the help of the Holy Ghost. He finally let us know that he brings his body under control with the help of the Holy Ghost. How do I know that because the Apostle received the Lord Jesus Christ and was filled in with the Holy Ghost in **Acts 9:17 (KJV)**<sup>17</sup> *And Ananias went his way, and entered into the house; and putting his hands on him said, Brother Saul, the Lord, even Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way as thou camest, hath sent me, that thou mightest receive thy sight, and be filled with the Holy Ghost.*

I believe one filled with the Holy Ghost he or she will have less desire to operate in a spirit of competition but rather in a spirit of unity and oneness. When believers walk in the Spirit as instructed by the Word of God, there will be less spiritual competition and more unity in families and the church.

Are you willing to release the spirit of competition from your set of behaviors?

Are you willing to see how many people you can bring to Christ?

Who will you witness to first?



Loren Due PhD, DMin

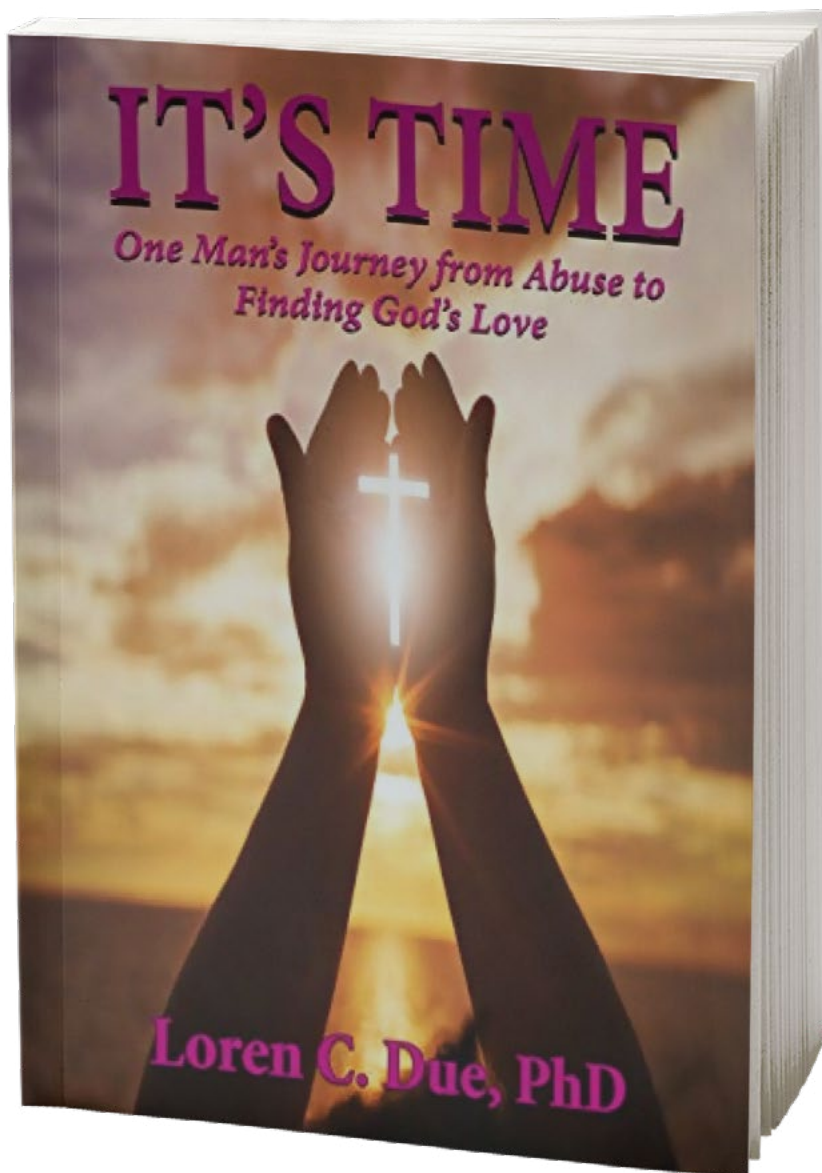
# IT'S TIME: *One Man's Journey from Abuse to Finding God's Love*

by Loren C. Due, PhD.



When Loren found out that God loved him, he realized he had nothing to be ashamed of because the love of the Father in Heaven surpassed the love of his earthly father. This made a big difference to him. Maybe the misunderstanding of seeking the big brother or father figure he needed caused him to internalize his doubts about his manhood, but divine order allowed him to see that the father he long sought was always waiting in Jesus Christ.

This book contains guidance for those affected by the lingering pain from being abused that has engulfed them for years. It can be healed. As you learn to forgive yourself and others, you will see firsthand that forgiveness gives you power over your abuser.



This book written as a vessel of deliverance for the many, who like Loren Due, have kept a family secret locked deep inside for most of their lives. As you read this book, prepare to receive love, deliverance and guidance. There is

help; you just need to determine which direction best suits you.



---

# HOW TO BECOME A MEGA CHURCH PASTOR, BUILD A FRANCHISE OF BRANDED CAMPUSES AND HAVE YOUR OWN LEAR JET BY AGE 35

---

Author - A Demon from Hell  
Broken back Church Publishers

**ORDER NOW FOR \$6.66**





---

*Excerpts from the book that is taking the church by storm and  
"HOT" off the presses of Hell's Printing Presses. Required  
reading at Satan's War College*

---

1

Do not talk about repenting from sin. Only talk about positive things. Mentioning sin is a killjoy so avoid preaching on it.

2

Do not talk about Hell being a literal place where people go who die in their sins. Afterall you don't want to scare people away who could be potential members.

3

Do not speak on the subject of deliverance and whatever you do don't cast out devils in the Church.

4

Do not condemn the practice of homosexuality, fornication and adultery. We must not judge others.

5

Marijuana is okay and take the edge of days where you are a little stressed. As long as you have a license and are using it for medicinal purposes don't feel guilty in the least.

6

Do not speak about abortion in the land. Afterall it is a woman's right to choose whether she will kill her child or not.

7

Preach frequently on how to live your best life now and how Jesus came so that we would all be rich. DO NOT preach about the rich young ruler or the rich man and Lazarus or the rich man and the camel. Avoid these.

8

Criticize King James and the KJV because it is too controversial. Never use a KJV but instead go with one of the more politically correct Bibles like the MESSAGE BIBLE. No reason to offend people. Leave your sermons open ended so people can draw their own conclusions.

9

Throw out the old hymnals and replace with new age worship music. Too much talk about blood and dying on the Cross with the old songs Might scare potential members away. Don't mention Jesus but rather replace with the personal pronoun "Him". This way your song may be able to cross charts and get listed on the secular billboard rankings.

10

Take the position as Senior Pastor, Ordain pastors under you to oversee your branded satellite churches, and charge franchise fees to them.

11

Preach a gospel of Ultimate Reconciliation. Let people know God is love and He would not send anyone to hell, or the lake of fire and he will save everyone...even Adolf Hitler.

12

Reassure people that it is okay to sin. Jesus has already forgiven us of every sin we would ever commit, even the fornication or adultery you plan to commit tonight after church service. Just remember to ask him for forgiveness tomorrow morning.

13

Don't condemn other religions. We must love everyone. If a person says they believe in God or pray to the LORD take them at face value. The fact that their God has no son or that their Lord is named Hari Krishna or Lord Buddha, don't get caught up in the details.... there are many paths to God.

14

Modernize your mode of dress. Suits are no longer fashionable. If you are a man build up a wardrobe of skinny jeans and pants and spike your hair instead of combing over to the side. Women pastors - if you got it flaunt it. Hike up your dress line above the knees, wear a tight-fitting shirt and if you are presently a "A" cup don't despair. Follow these tips and soon you will be able to afford plastic surgery and have your own set of Double D's. You will never have to worry about losing the attention of your audience.

# BORN *again* TO FIGHT

## The Uprising of an Exorcist

By Peter McMaster



Experience Pete's' journey from the hills in Tasmania to the war-torn country of Uganda and hear him recount his battles with the Rosicrucian witches and the witch doctors and false Prophets of Africa.

Which was only a warmup to the biggest struggle of all. The Deliverance of a high Priestess from multiple Principalities and Powers and the ensuing war with the Satanic coven, that was right on his doorstep.

From the curses to the astral projection and the battles in the night, Pete explains how the Lord Jesus Christ prepared him to fight the good fight. And how he was refined with the fire and taught to stand, almost from the day of his salvation.

Be amazed as he recalls the mountains and the valleys of his walk, and not to mention the victories, that were many and are still coming.







# WHY DON'T CHRISTIAN DRUG, SEX AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS SEEM TO WORK VERY WELL?

---

by: Michael W. Smith  
[www.hardcorechristianity.com](http://www.hardcorechristianity.com)

There are a number of Christian based treatment/rehabilitation programs throughout the country that are designed to help people, Christian and non-Christian, overcome their chemical addictions and live lives of sobriety and productivity.

Unfortunately, the effectiveness of all of these programs could drastically be improved by adding several essential missing ingredients. Fortunately, most Christian based programs tend to demonstrate statistically superior success rates when compared to secular ones. AA and NA experience approximately 85% to 97% relapse rates.

Treatment centers and hospital programs exhibit similar patterns. The AMA estimates that up to 40% of all patients in general hospital beds in the U.S.A. are there for some problem related to chemical dependency. Most Christian based programs have higher success rates for their graduates but also have significant drop out and relapse rates.

Typically 50% to 85% of all patients that start a residential treatment program quit before completion. The Christian programs generally rely on educational tapes, sermons, guest speakers, strict discipline, videos, individual counseling, group therapy, Bible stud-

ies, chapel worship, family visits, work details, annual award dinners, recreation and fund-raising activities.

My experience working as a professional counselor and Bible teacher in several of these type of programs for many years has allowed me to observe a dramatic missing ingredient: The programs do not implement productive methods of dealing with unclean spirits.

**Unclean spirits** are the key tools Satan uses to cause life destroying addictions (drugs, alcohol, sex, food, exercise, social media, video games, gambling, etc.).

They penetrate or infect the person's brain and body (Mk. 5, Lk. 13, Mk. 1, Lk. 11, Dan. 4, Job 4, I Tim. 4:1-3) causing internal cravings and anxiety that the patient cannot permanently overcome and does not understand.

Program directors mistakenly think that chapel services, Bible studies, discipline training, prayer and Christian fellowship alone will correct the problem. Unfortunately, it is incomplete because something miraculous is missing. The Holy Spirit is the only person who can completely heal a person of an addiction. He must be given freedom to move in, through and among the clients and patients.

He alone is able to cast out the demons of addiction and heal their bodies; allowing the person freedom to pray, learn and grow. I have frequently seen many clients in rehabilitation programs who cannot be successful because they don't know they have unclean spirits, or they don't know how to get remove them.

By definition, every addict is out of control and has unclean spirits. Almost none of the treatment programs in the United States allow for teaching about unclean spirits and how to remove addiction demons. It is a vast area of spiritual ignorance among Christian leaders.

I have personally seen many addicts and ministers delivered from demons who improved dramatically in treatment programs as opposed to those who constantly

struggle because they have not been able to overcome their internal cravings given to them by the spirits in their bodies. Relapsing is common. Dropouts are common.

Unfortunately, most leadership in rehabilitation programs do not understand demons and are afraid to deal with them. Many of the leaders are themselves infected with spirits from their own prior drug/alcohol usage. What needs to be done?

### **Restructure the programs:**

Genuine repentance and a **born-again** experience must be ascertained for EVERY new believer. I have personally led many men to the Lord for the first time in their lives who had been *working a program* for months or years.

- ❶ **Cast out** the unclean spirits of addiction. If a person graduates and still has addiction demons in their brain or body, they will probably relapse within few months.
- ❷ The **Baptism of the Holy Ghost** must be required before any patient graduates. If the programs would give the Holy Spirit the preeminence, the relapse statistics would drop dramatically (Acts 2, 8, 10, 19). Patients who do not have their own Heavenly prayer language are at significant risk for relapse.
- ❸ Each client must complete their **GED** and be referred to the state employment office or the state department of vocational rehabilitation prior to graduation, if appropriate. The drug/alcohol counselors and instructors should be trained by the job developers and vocational rehabilitation counselors to assist in this process. The training is usually free.
- ❹ **Online services** must be provided in several areas: job search, resume construction, training programs, certificate programs, ministry programs, etc. Each client needs to receive some specialized training, regardless of length, before graduation. With these implementations relapse rates will *drop dramatically*, and a permanent cure of the addiction can be actualized.





by: Minister Augusto Perez  
[www.theappearance.com](http://www.theappearance.com)

See, I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil;  
In that I command you this day to love the LORD your God, to walk  
in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his  
judgments, that you may live and multiply: and the LORD your God  
shall bless you in the land where you go to possess it.

Deuteronomy 30:15-16



America! America! God shed His  
grace on thee... so goes a part  
of the lyrics of one of the most  
beautiful songs in honor of this  
great and noble nation. **From its  
inception, there have been two  
spiritual forces at work, com-**

**peting for the very soul of this  
nation.** They sought to control  
its destiny knowing that this na-  
tion would play an extremely im-  
portant role in history, and thus  
endeavored to establish a beach  
head on this land very early on.

The evil one has always had a  
group of men behind most of the  
important events that have his-  
torically transpired on the face of  
the earth, especially in America.  
They were very patient as they  
carried out their brilliant plans  
and methods to bring about their  
evil goals. **Their desire is for their  
evil works to always remain hid-  
den and their identities not be  
exposed.** They prefer to remain in  
the shadows doing their evil work  
behind the scenes.

They continue planning, con-  
trolling, manipulating threatening,  
deceiving, murdering and creat-  
ing chaos whenever and wherever  
they can to this day. **They are the  
seed of the evil one, totally evil  
beyond description.** I have been  
shown with great detail how they  
have cunningly devised and ma-  
nipulated world events, as well as  
events here in America, to achieve





their ultimate goal of total world power and control. With patience and diligence they worked slowly over several decades to accomplish their plans.

I have also been shown how the seed of the evil one has countless times in the past concocted behind closed doors, their evil plans to try to destroy, exterminate and commit genocide on the righteous seed of our Father and how they have failed every time. They are sickly, demonic beings whose only aim is the destruction of the righteous ways of the Creator and His people. The LORD always is one step ahead of them, no matter how brilliant and worldly wise their plans were.

**Ephesians 5:11-12**

**"And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret."**

The attempts to destroy this nation throughout history have been many, and it would not be possible to mention them all in this modest newsletter. They have relentlessly pushed their liberal, corrupt, ungodly agenda upon our schools, courts, government, military, mainstream media and society. They knew that in order to take over this nation, they would first have to destroy its Christian foundation and replace it with a pagan

culture brought here by people from other countries.

Homosexuality, transsexuality, pedophilia, bestiality, abortion, human trafficking, drugs epidemic and every other kind of lawless debauchery has been committed on this land in an effort to create a culture of sin where these things are the norm; thus **defiling this nation to the point where God has no choice but to turn His back on the nation that has broken the covenant He had made with our ancestors.**



The land where people live is always influenced by what they do while living on it. If the ruler of a nation has a wicked heart bent on passing laws that promote these sins of defilement, bloodshed, injustice and broken covenants, although committed by a portion of the population, it is seen by the Almighty as corporate sins committed by the whole nation. *When a land has been defiled, it affects the atmosphere over the city, state or nation that is noticeable by those who are sensitive to spiritual things.*

These corporate sins committed by the people of a nation in the past, even though you may not be able to see it, you can see the effect that it has on a city, state or nation. if these sins go on for long period of time, these national bondages and strongholds will become part of the culture of that society, thus opening the door allowing evil rulers and principalities to come take over that city, state or nation. *This is how a covering of darkness is slowly formed over a nation due to the sins of its inhabitants.*

The thoughts of the people in a certain area mold their actions and these actions facilitate principalities and rulers of darkness to positions of authority that govern the area. This brings about a veil of darkness over that region that promotes sin, corruption, idolatry and persecution while keeping a veil over the eyes of the people which does not allow them to see the truth, and thus be converted and washed by the blood of Jesus Christ.

2 Corinthians 4:3-4

**"But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: In whom the god of this age has blinded the minds of them who believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them."**

The repetitive sinful actions of people determine the spiritual atmosphere over a person or place. Demonic spirits are nourished through the actions of people, and feed on bondages. That is the reason why the majority of the people living in a certain area have striking similarities in their behavior. *The actions of the people that are living in a particular place will determine whether the heavens are shut and the land cursed, or the heavens are opened and the land blessed.* (Deuteronomy 28)

The longer this condition prevails over a certain area, the more difficult it will be to change it back to its original state. Once the enemy takes a hold of a someone or something, *the longer the time the enemy is in control of a person or place, the deeper the roots will go*, and the more difficult it will be to heal. The powers of darkness usually try to bring about the opposite of what the ordained will of God is for that nation.

In order to heal the land original sins, offenses and defilement that



is affecting the land and causing the negative atmosphere in the region must first be removed, along with all the consequences whether physical, mental or spiritual. *It is the responsibility of God's lambs to remove through intercessory prayer the things that are taking place on the land that were not meant to be there.* This must be accompanied by vast radical changes taking place in government, courts, schools and churches.

The strategic gateways mentioned above must first be taken over and protected if there is to be lasting change. These help to define the foundation of a city, state or nation and everything else that is built upon it. *If the gatekeepers of these areas are demonically controlled people, they will have access to areas of influence and spheres of responsibility within government and impact it for evil.*

Informed spiritual intercessory warfare is a very powerful tool that helps to first expose these things which have been hidden for a very long time, so they can be removed. This nation came very close to the edge of a precipice. It would have been the end of this nation as we have known it, and the beginning of another one where constitutional rights and freedom would not exist; a time of great peril for the Republic.

**Jeremiah 1:9-10**  
**"Then the LORD put forth his hand, and**



**touched my mouth. And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have put my words in your mouth. See, I have this day set you over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant."**

However, during times of great peril, it seems as if the Eternal One always raises up a man to stand against the onslaught of evil that is trying to overtake and destroy this nation. *It seems like the Almighty always raises up a people with spiritual discern-*

*ment and the heart of a warrior who love this land enough to fight for it, and give their lives if necessary to defend it.*

God has a way of using the foolish things to confound the wise, and the weak things to confound the strong, and the things that people least expect to shock the proud and the religious so that no flesh should glory in His presence. This time God saw fit to use a businessman with a loud mouth, full of flaws and a sinful past, but who had a heart for America and the courage to do what no one else would; expose the sins and corruption in our nation, in order to heal it. Selah!





# A FULLY FUNCTIONING LIFE OF FAITH

**It should be great desire in all of us to walk in the faith of our forefathers, the great men, and women of God that came before us.**



by: Eric Rote

[www.greatervisionoutreach.org](http://www.greatervisionoutreach.org)

I refer to the book of Hebrews, chapter 11, as the “hall of faith.” In this chapter, Paul brings out a true definition of faith in the very first verse. It reads, Hebrews 11:1 Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen. Paul instantly hits the nail square on the head about faith. He is desiring that his readers of this book will understand exactly what those he wrote about here in chapter 11 were walking in.

John Wesley referred to this as “true faith.” Or “living faith,” the substance that as Christians we so need to possess.

In James 1:6 it reads, But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. In James 1:7, For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord.

A fully functioning life of faith must NOT be wavering in any way, shape, or form. You must believe it to receive it.

James makes that very clear in these two verses, In **Greek**, the root **word** from which faith originates from is, the noun, “pistis”. Believe originating from the verb, “pisteuo.”

The word faith, meaning “**belief**, firm persuasion, assurance, firm conviction, faithfulness.”

**Faith** knows that no matter what the situation, in our lives or someone else's that the lord is working in it. Now all those words linked together mean “trust.” You could say the modern definition in my opinion, for faith, is trust. Paul says it is a substance. Yes, a substance is only truly formed through our “trust” in Jesus. We must put ALL our trust in the hands of the lord.

Years ago, my wife Loretta, and I began putting our trust fully in Jesus. It changed everything. We believe for all the things in our lives because through him we live, move, and have our being. Everything flows through the Kingdom of Heaven to us, through the Holy Spirit. He leads and guides us into all truth. Many Christians struggle with “totally” surrendering and trusting the lord with their lives. To have fully functioning faith there has to be 100% surrender to the will of the lord.

In Mark 11:23 **we can read**, “For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.”

**24** Therefore I say unto you, what things so ever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.

A lot of people pray consistently and faithfully, but never receive what they are praying for. They begin to ask us why is God not answering my prayers. The answer usually, lies in their doubt and unbelief. They don't actually believe that God can fulfill their prayer.

It may not always be the case, but often points to “the disconnect,” or in their prayers not being answered. We have to live in and pray from the stance of Proverbs 3:5, **to** Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

**6** In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

Again, we must “trust” the Lord. Remember, to trust and to have faith is to have them yoked around your neck. To apply them to your everyday life.

We have to always check it with the word of God, and make sure our faith is in line with the word. This will help us to balance and walk in true faith.

In Ephesians 3:20 **we can read**, now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us. If we pray from the stance of Ephesians 3:20.... we will have exactly as it says, abundantly above all we ask or think.

The substance of faith that Paul was referring to in Hebrews 11:1 is trust. The question is why do we struggle so much with fully trusting God when we know exactly what he has already done for us. This is the conclusion I have come up with, when people are truly living the life of faith, it does not stop there. God will take them deeper, and further.

This scares people. The more they believe, the deeper their faith will be pushed. God wants us to live the life that he has called us to, and sometimes he will take us to where it is so deep we can only rely on Him.

Which will only make our walk with the father stronger, and our faith much deeper. My wife, and I have seen deaf ears opened, blind eyes that began to see, and mute tongues speak. Reason, being we have seen these awesome miracles is because we trust God with our lives.

Which in our terms means he has taken the wheel, and we surrendered full control of our lives to Him. There cannot be things coming out of our mouth like God I will....” BUT” ....., THERE IS NO BUT WITH GOD. God stops listening as soon as the word “but” comes out of our mouth.

He does not have a plan B for your life. There is only one way. He is the way, the truth, and the life. His name is Jesus.

Look at Peter, in Matthew 14:22-33 he says, that the disciples are in the boat. It is windy, and the waves are rough, right? Jesus sees them from afar off, so He walks on the water towards them. The disciples think he is a ghost at first. He proceeds in telling them, "not to fear, that it is Him, Jesus." Peter then says, if it is you then bid me come. Jesus does just that. In faith, Peter begins to walk on water. When he took his eyes off Jesus and looked at the rough seas around him, he quickly begins to sink. Jesus then helps him into the boat. Jesus asks Peter, "why did you doubt?"

How many times have we been in a rough situation and instead of looking at it through the lens of faith, we look at the natural? We soon begin to sink, just like Peter. Jesus asks us why did you doubt?

Let's look at Mark 11:23, it says if we say to the mountain, be cast out to sea and we do not have any "doubt" in our heart it will be done. When we look to the natural in rough situations we will always doubt, and we will not see the mountain move. Peter, and the disciples had literally just seen Jesus take five loaves, and two fish, and feed five thousand people, (with plenty baskets left over).

Radical faith brings radical results. Extraordinary situations lead to radical testimony. Let's look at Revelation 12:11, And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death. It's not always going to be comfortable living in fully functioning life of faith, it will stretch you more than you have ever been stretched. The results though they will never leave you the same person.

Right now my wife is less than one week away from giving birth to our beautiful little girl. In the natural, she does not feel so comfortable. Knowing the labor is coming, and there will very likely will be pain, (believing for pain free), but as soon as our beautiful little girl is in her arms she will have forgotten all about the pain. My friends this is exactly what "walking out

a life of Fully functioning Faith looks like," it will not always be comfortable, or easy.

Jesus went to be with the Father and sent us the Holy Spirit. Let's look at John 14:26 But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you. All the great men, and women of God before us they did not have the Holy Spirit to lead and guide them into all truth. Now Peter and the disciples received the baptism of the Holy Spirit in the Upper room, and from then on it has been fully available to everyone.

Paul walked boldly in the power of the Spirit of God, if you have never been baptized in the Holy Spirit you need to ask God to fill you now, or find someone who has been filled, and ask them to pray for you. This is not a salvation issue at all. When there is power in a house, there is a breaker box full of breakers, which allows electricity to flow to certain lines, and outlets in the wall. When you do not have the baptism of the Holy Spirit, it's as the breaker is shut off, and there is no power flowing into or through you.

This can hinder and in "short" the flow of the Holy Spirit." In Ephesians 2:22 In whom ye also are built together for a habitation of God through the Spirit. We are built for the presence of God, the Holy Spirit to live inside us that's why it's most important to receive the baptism of the Holy Spirit.

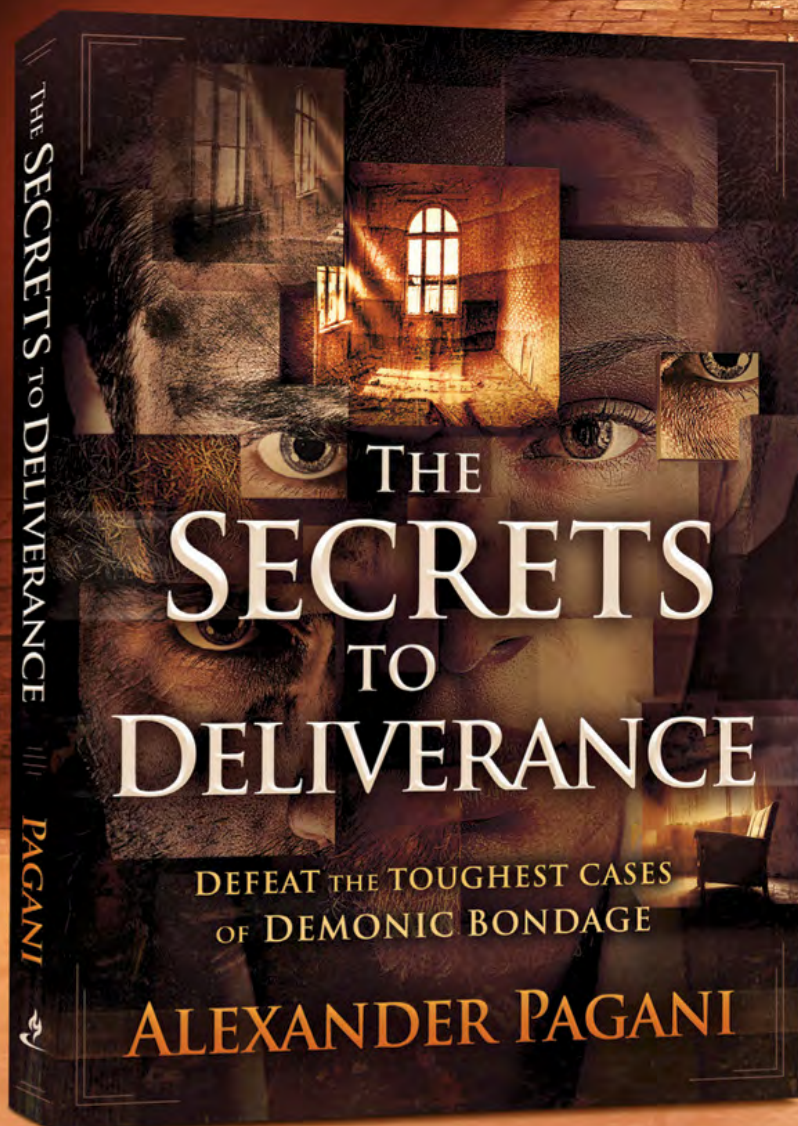
We all have our times that we struggle, but what we do during those troubles will determine the level of faith we choose to live in.

When times get rough, do not be like Peter and look at the natural things going on around you. Put on your spiritual lens, and look at what the word of God says, and listen to the Holy Spirit. He will bring you the results of faith, all you have to do is believe it, to receive it I pray this article would help you to walk in faith like never before God bless.

***Eric Rote***



# GO BEYOND SURFACE-LEVEL DELIVERANCE



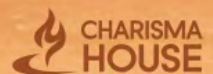
**WHAT IF THERE WAS MORE  
TO DELIVERANCE THAN  
YOU'VE BEEN TAUGHT?**

For Pastor Alexander Pagani one experience changed everything. God revealed to him how demons lodge themselves in hidden areas of our lives. Learn biblical strategies for evicting the demons in the “rooms” of your soul and body and live the life God intended for you.

**AVAILABLE NOW  
WHERE BOOKS ARE SOLD**



/CHARISMAHOUSE  
@CHARISMAHOUSE





# DELIVERANCE MINISTER'S TIPS & TRICKS

## ISSUE No. 3

by: Pastor John J. Garcia, DBA,  
Spiritual.Warfare.Teaching@gmail.com

This section is intended to provide any additional Tips & Tricks that deliverance minister's have learned through the years of doing deliverance. If you have additional Tips & Tricks that would like to be included in the next month's publication, send me or Shannon an email and we will consolidate it into this section each month. If you have any questions or don't understand a specific Tips & Tricks and need more clarification, please don't hesitate to ask. Send an email.

*Thanks. Pastor John.*

### 1. ALWAYS HAVE THE DEMONS REMOVE THEIR CURSES AND CLOSE THEIR PORTALS

There are many times during a deliverance session when we are battling with demons and we just want to get rid of them immediately and send them to

the pit. However, as a deliverance minister, we must make sure to identify any curses that have been put on the person by the demons or witches, or warlocks, or shamans.

Typically, when you are speaking to the strongman or any principality demon, you need to ask the demons



if there are any curses on the person. Usually, the response will be "a lot of curses." Take the time to identify exactly which curses are on the person. Such as a curse of financial destruction, a love curse, a fatness curse, or some other curse. If you are having difficulty getting the demons to reveal all the curses, then speak to the witches, warlocks, or shamans inside the person to find out.

Once you find these curses, immediately have the entity remove it from the person physically by having them use the right hand of the person and lift off the curse from the person and throw it to the pit. Then repeat this process for any spells, hexes, vexes, incantations, rituals that may be on the person.

Once all curses, spells, hexes, vexes, incantations, rituals, séances have been removed and the demons, witches, warlocks, and shamans are ready to be sent to the pit, the final step is to make sure they close their portals they entered in from.

During the final command of sending the demons to the pit, as part of the command, I would also make sure you have the demon bind himself to all demons inside the person and speak on behalf of all of the demons they are bound to. Have the demon speak on behalf of all of the demons and command him to say "**We** close all portals that we entered from and seal it with the blood of Jesus and the fire of the holy spirit." Once you have done that, then continue with sending the demons to the pit. Once all the demons have been removed, then call upon the angels of heaven to stand guard at those portals that were just closed to ensure no demons can enter from them again.

## 2. DO NOT PLEAD OR MAKE AGREEMENTS WITH THE DEMONS

I often get demons always asking me not to send them to the pit. The demons are terrified to go there themselves. I have been asked by Jezebel and Lucifer many times to not send them there. My response

to their pleas is that I cannot speak on behalf of the Lord Jesus. I am just a deliverance minister operating under the authority of Jesus Christ himself.

There was a recent deliverance session that took where a deliverance minister lost all anointing from God because of her sin. During a deliverance session she was doing, she had no anointing to command the demon to do anything. Instead she decided to beg and plea with the Jezebel demon to let the person's soul go free. This minister stooped so low that **she begged with Jezebel** for the freedom of the soul part this demon was holding onto.

If you find yourself in this situation and you are begging to demons, then you should really consider doing a thorough self-examination of conscience and pray to the Lord and ask him for guidance whether being a deliverance minister is suited for you.

## 3. BEWARE OF THE NETWORK OF WARLOCKS & WITCHES OPERATING IN THE U.S.

There is an uprising of Witchcraft in the U.S. to the point where every church now has witches and warlocks operating in some fashion within the church. I recently performed four separate deliverance sessions where every person who was ministered to had a warlock with multiple witches and covens inside of them. In each of these four sessions, the warlock confessed and explained that it will be impossible to get rid of them because other warlocks and witches will come right back inside of the person. This warlock explained how there is a network of warlocks operating from the East Coast with the West Coast of the U.S. This warlock also explained how their mission is to destroy healing and deliverance ministries by astral projecting inside of people and taking control of them.



# SPREAD AND PROTECT THE GOSPEL

by: Dan Corner

[www.evangelicaloutreach.org](http://www.evangelicaloutreach.org)



## Spread The Gospel - Street Evangelism | Soul Winning

[!\[\]\(d66ff64371a51729ac8c1cdaa685ba6f\_img.jpg\) The Christian Responsibility](#)

[!\[\]\(e3f8612927870f2e0f9f5989e6dd3064\_img.jpg\) How to Reach the Lost](#)

[!\[\]\(003082e50e3009141f59bd5df831749f\_img.jpg\) How to Use Gospel Tracts](#)

[!\[\]\(17413706fd4997a1a4bdf85c6864eee1\_img.jpg\) Soul Winning](#)

[!\[\]\(faf942dc3e59ce8eb64b4ac481eca7e0\_img.jpg\) Soul Winning](#)

## Christians—Spread and Protect The Gospel

The *gospel* is the vital truth of God which brings salvation to a lost soul, if he receives and acts upon that message.

**It Is The Christian's Responsibility To Spread And Protect The Gospel. Why? Because It Will Continue To Be Under Attack. The Enemies Want To Distort And Neutralize Its Powerful Effect.**



EvangelicalOutreach.org  
EternalLifeBlog.com

To spread the gospel (and protect the gospel) is, therefore, a definite responsibility all Christians have been given! This protection of the gospel is reflected in the [epistle of Jude](#) where false teachers were attacking and distorting *grace*. This trust with the gospel - to spread and protect it - is shown throughout scripture.

### Parable of the Talents

In the well known *Parable of the Talents*, we are clearly shown that the [Christian](#) is *entrusted* with the Lord's property and will one day give an account. Please take a few minutes and carefully read what Jesus taught:

Again, it will be like a man going on a journey, who called his ser-

vants and **entrusted** his property to them. To one he gave five talents of money, to another two talents, and to another one talent, each according to his ability. Then he went on his journey. The man who had received the five talents

went at once and put his money to work and gained five more. So also, the one with the two talents gained two more. But the man who had received the one talent went off, dug a hole in the ground and hid his master's money.

After a long time the master of those servants returned and set-

tled accounts with them. The man who had received the five talents brought the other five. "Master," he said, "you **entrusted** me with five talents. See, I have gained five more." His master replied, "Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been faithful with a few things; I will put you in charge of many things. Come and share your master's happiness!" The man with the two talents also came. "Master," he said, "you **entrusted** me with two talents; see, I have gained two more."

His master replied, "Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been faithful with a few things;

I will put you in charge of many things. Come and share your master's happiness!" Then the man who had received the one talent came. "Master," he said, "I knew that you are a hard man, harvesting where you have not sown and gathering where you have not scattered seed. So I was afraid and went out and hid your talent in the ground. See, here is what belongs to you."

**The One and Only Gospel of Grace Must Be SPREAD To Others So They Can Hear and Be Saved. The Gospel Must Also Be PROTECTED From Any and All Distortions to Preserve its Powerful Ability to Change and Liberate the Repentant From His Sin Addictions.**



EvangelicalOutreach.org  
EternalLifeBlog.com

His master replied, "**You wicked, lazy servant!** So you knew that I harvest where I have not sown and gather where I have not scattered seed? Well then, you should have put my money on deposit with the bankers, so that when I returned I would have received it back with interest. Take the talent from him and give it to the one who has the ten talents. For everyone who has will be given more, and he will have an abundance. Whoever does not have, even what he has will be taken from him. **And throw that worthless servant outside, into the darkness, where there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth**" (Mat 25:14-30)

[Read: Are You Teaching the Real Gospel or Another Gospel?](#)

[Related: These FREE Gospel Tracts Will Help You Spread and Protect The Gospel](#)

According to the Lord, it is a very serious act of irresponsibility not to be faithful with this trust. In fact, the seriousness of this sin of omission and neglect will cost a Christian his potential entrance into the [Kingdom of God](#). [To be thrown into the darkness where there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth is to be thrown in the *fiery furnace* (Mt. 13:42,50), another way of describing [Hell](#), where all of the wicked will be tormented.] Hence, being faithful



**to the Lord by being responsible in his service is of life or death in importance.**

The same truth about this trust shows up at another time in regard to the [Christian's judgment](#):

But the one who does not know and does things deserving punishment will be beaten with few blows. From everyone who has been given much, much will be demanded; and from the one who has been **entrusted** with much, much more will be asked. (Luke 12:48)

Whatever you might have thought about Judgment Day that doesn't parallel that truth, please reject it for your own good. **All Christians have been given a very serious call and valuable trust - to [bring forth gain](#) or be thrown into outer darkness where there is [weeping and gnashing of teeth](#).** In light of this, have you ever considered the wasted opportunities to serve God that slip through the fingers of many who profess salvation? Dearly beloved, we are going to

have to stand before God and account for these! **Now is the time to change and become what God wants before it is too late.**

[What Is The Gospel That Should Be Protected and Spread](#)

### **Paul's Trust to Protect and Spread The Gospel**

What did Paul think he was *entrusted* with? Carefully ponder the following and the answer will become evident:

So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and as those **entrusted** with the secret things of God. (1 Cor 4:1)

On the contrary, they saw that I had been **entrusted** with the task of preaching the gospel to the Gentiles, just as Peter had been to the Jews. (Gal 2:7)

On the contrary, we speak as men approved by God to be **entrusted** with the gospel. We are not trying



to please men but God, who tests our hearts. (1 Th 2:4)

that conforms to the glorious gospel of the blessed God, which he **entrusted** to me. (1 Tim 1:11)

and at his appointed season he brought his word to light through the preaching **entrusted** to me by the command of God our Savior (Titus 1:3)

### **You Have Been Entrusted To Spread The Gospel (Protect The Gospel) Too**

You are correct if you thought Paul was entrusted with the **gospel**. No doubt some might wrongly say, "But that was Paul. He was an *apostle* unlike me so I'm not **entrusted** with spreading the gospel like he was." If that is your understanding, please read-just your thinking! Notice the following Scripture written to all of the Christians in Rome:

But thanks be to God that, though you used to be slaves to sin, you wholeheartedly obeyed the form of **teaching** to which you were **entrusted**. (Rom 6:17)

According to Rom. 6:17, all of the Christians at Rome were **entrusted with a teaching**. What *teaching* could this possibly be other than the *gospel*, which the Lord spoke of in the following passage:

Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to me. Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and **teaching them to obey everything I have commanded you**. And surely I am with you always, to the very end of the age." (Mat 28:18-20)

After Jesus' resurrection from the dead, he commissioned the Eleven (the Twelve apostles minus Judas) to *go* and make disciples, then water baptize them and teach them to **obey everything** they themselves were commanded to do, which directly includes **spreading the gospel**. This both clarifies and supplements Rom. 6:17 regarding the *teaching* all saints are **entrusted** with. In other words, as the Eleven were **entrusted** with the gospel message, all other Christians are too. Or we might say it this way: **As with Paul, all Christians with no exceptions have been given this same awesome responsibility of spreading the gospel, but few seem to be doing anything about it, to the detriment of other precious souls, as well as their own. In contrast, oftentimes it is the people spreading another gospel that are zealous, spreading it about!**

### **The Faith Has Been Entrusted To The Saints**

Another Scripture which reflects what Christians have been *en-*

*trusted* with is found in the following:

Dear friends, although I was very eager to write to you about the salvation we share, I felt I had to write and urge you to contend for the faith that was once for all **entrusted** to the saints. (Jude 3)

Here **the faith** is what has been **entrusted** to the saints. This includes you, if you are a [real Christian](#). According to the very next verse we learn that the Jude 3 command is connected with *grace*:

For certain men whose condemnation was written about long ago have secretly slipped in among you. They are godless men, who [change the grace of our God into a license for immorality](#) and deny Jesus Christ our only [Sovereign](#) and Lord. (Jude 4)

The urgent message declared by Jude was about false teachers who distorted the message of *grace* into something very different - *a license for immorality*. (The [true grace of God](#) teaches holy living, Titus 2:12.) Hence, the urgent call for early Christians, as well as all in our day, is to *contend* for the true faith against the counterfeit *grace* teachings. That Greek word *contend* comes from two words, one of which means the following:

*agonizomai*, ag-o-nid'-zom-ahee; from G73; to struggle, lit. (to compete for a prize), fig. (to contend

with an adversary), or gen. (to endeavor to accomplish something): - **fight, labor fervently, strive.**

If you are a real Christian, you are to get very serious about this trust you have been given as cited in Jude 3,4. It is a trust, which God will hold you accountable for, according to the *Parable of the Talents*.

In our day, the eternal security wolves (like Joseph Prince) have been wrongly exalted as great teachers of God's word, but the truth is: **Christians are given a command to labor fervently against their dangerous version of grace.** The Christian's life is a *battle* for truth and souls - your own soul, as well as others. **Not to battle against the eternal security grace twisters will allow their poisonous message to spread more freely.** We are to **warn** the righteous man about sin, as well as the wicked:

When I say to a wicked man, 'You will surely die,' and you do not warn him or speak out to dissuade him from his evil ways in order to save his life, that wicked man will die for his sin, and I will hold you accountable for his blood. But if you do warn the wicked man and he does not turn from his wickedness or from his evil ways, he will die for his sin; but you will have saved yourself. Again, when a **righteous** man turns from his righteousness and does evil, and I put a stumbling block before him, he will die. Since you did not **warn**

him, he will die for his sin. The **righteous** things he did will not be remembered, and I will hold you accountable for his blood. But if you do **warn** the **righteous** man not to sin and he does not sin, he will surely live because he took warning, and you will have saved yourself. (Ezekiel 3:18-21)

### **The Real Gospel is To Be SPREAD and PROTECTED**

As in the days of the Apostle Paul, there is *another gospel* being spread in our day (Gal. 1:6-9). This counterfeit being proclaimed by well-known teachers is not the same as Paul's gospel of grace:

Now, brothers, I want to remind you of **the gospel I preached to you**, which you received and on which you have taken your stand. **By this gospel you are saved, if you hold firmly to the word I preached to you. Otherwise, you have believed in vain.** For what I received I passed on to you as of first importance: that Christ died for our sins according to the Scriptures, that he was buried, that he was raised on the third day according to the Scriptures, (1 Cor 15:1-4)

Once you were alienated from God and were enemies in your minds because of your evil behavior. But now he has reconciled you by Christ's physical body through death to present you holy in his sight, without blemish and free from accusa-

tion - **if you continue in your faith**, established and firm, not moved from the hope held out in the gospel. **This is the gospel** that you heard and that has been proclaimed to every creature under heaven, and of which I, Paul, have become a servant. (Col 1:21-23)

**I am not ashamed of the gospel**, because it is the power of God for the salvation of everyone who believes: first for the Jew, then for the Gentile. For **in the gospel** a righteousness from God is revealed, a righteousness that is by faith from first to last, just as it is written: "The righteous will live by faith." (Rom 1:16,17)

Remember Jesus Christ, raised from the dead, descended from David. This is my **gospel** (2 Tim 2:8)

According to those Scriptures we know the following about the real gospel, **entrusted** to Paul and all Christians: It is the plan of salvation centering around Jesus' death, burial and resurrection, in which a righteousness by faith is revealed. But that is not all. The real gospel includes a **conditional security for the Christian, according to the real grace teacher. Notice again what he wrote about the gospel:**

By this **gospel** you are saved, **if you hold firmly to the word I preached to you. Otherwise, you have believed in vain.** (1 Cor 15:2)

**If you continue in your faith**, established and firm, not moved

from the hope held out in the **gospel**. This is the **gospel** that you heard and that has been proclaimed to every creature under heaven, and of which I, Paul, have become a servant. (Col 1:23)

**This Is The Difference  
Between The True Gospel  
of Grace and FALSE Grace**

Also, the real gospel clearly excludes the *immoral, impure, greedy, sinful* and *unholy* from salvation:

**For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure or greedy person - such a man is an idolater - has any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God. Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of such things God's wrath comes on those who are disobedient. Therefore do not be partners with them. (Eph 5:5-7)**

We also know that law is made not for the righteous but for law-breakers and rebels, the ungodly and **sinful, the unholy** and irreligious; for those who kill their fathers or mothers, for murderers, for adulterers and perverts, for slave traders and liars and perjurers - and for whatever else is contrary to the sound doctrine that **conforms to the glorious gospel of the blessed God, which he entrusted to me.** (1 Tim 1:9-11)

According to the counterfeit gospel of eternal security, the im-

moral, impure, greedy, sinful and unholy, if ever saved, will still have salvation in contrast to the real *gospel* message.

### **The True Gospel is Supremely Exalted**

Jesus actually exalted the one-and-only message which brings **salvation**, called the *gospel*, on a par with himself in the following passages! The true gospel, therefore, must be spread and protected.

For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for **me** and for the **gospel** will save it. (Mark 8:35)

"I tell you the truth," Jesus replied, "no one who has left home or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or fields for **me** and the **gospel** will fail to receive a hundred times as much in this present age (homes, brothers, sisters, mothers, children and fields - and with them, persecutions) and **in the age to come, eternal life.**" (Mark 10:29,30)

### **Why is the Gospel Message so Exalted?**

The gospel is a unique one-of-a-kind message of *good news*. It is so highly valued and precious because it alone can bring salvation to those who receive it. Since *salvation* itself is so awesomely important, then the

message that brings it about is of equal importance. (It is not surprising then that the devil would have various counterfeit "gospels" to confuse and discourage people in coming to God or even staying with him after they find salvation.)

Notice the following that resulted from the real gospel going forth by Paul:

Even though you have ten thousand guardians in Christ, you do not have many fathers, **for in Christ Jesus I became your father through the gospel.** (1 Cor 4:15)

Paul became their spiritual father through the gospel message. Then we have Peter declaring the following:

After much discussion, Peter got up and addressed them: "Brothers, you know that some time ago God made a choice among you that **the Gentiles might hear from my lips the message of the gospel and believe.**" (Acts 15:7)

Peter spoke that Scripture regarding what happened when he delivered the gospel to Cornelius. See Acts 10:43-48. The result was they got their sins forgiven. (That occurred before and without water baptism!)

Both of these Scriptures are actually in fulfillment to what Jesus said would happen, that is, people saved in the future would



come to *believe* on him through a message (the *gospel*):

My prayer is not for them alone. I pray also for **those who will believe in me through their message** (John 17:20).

So the only way to enter Heaven and escape Hell fire is through the salvation found in Jesus Christ, and that salvation comes about by hearing the message of the *gospel*. Hence, the *gospel* is the most valued message which Christians have been *entrusted* with.

### Protect Against Eternal Security

The Christian's free will and human responsibility after initial salvation is to **hold firmly to the word or believe in vain** (1 Cor. 15:2). This is the original *gospel of grace*, which has been twisted and distorted into something very dangerously different, as it was in Jude's day. Today these false teachers are called **eternal security teachers**. Such have taught a license for immorality under their version of *grace* for so long and without adequate challenge it has now been widely accepted as *gospel* truth! Their false gospel has so saturated the established so-called *church* of our hour that even denominational churches that are to stand opposed to this teaching are openly teaching it to the harm of all who will accept it. This is irre-

futable evidence that we are in a deep, dark apostasy.

### What Are You Doing To Protect The Gospel?

Dear saint, what are you personally doing to: (1) combat or *contend against* the counterfeit gospel of eternal security that is nothing more than a false hope and lie from the devil and (2) spread the genuine *gospel*, which is still hated in our day as it was in Paul's? Please, for the sake of souls take these commands seriously. There is much more you can be doing regarding your Christian responsibilities. Earnestly seek the Lord and ponder your own situation to recognize more that you can do. (Since the word of God sometimes *closes* eyes (Isa. 6:10) as well as *opening* them (Acts 26:18), we cannot correctly interpret the *gain* in *Parable of the Talents* to always mean new converts. While it certainly includes converts, it can also include other things as well.)

### The Pastor's Trust To Spread and Protect The Gospel

To spread and protect the *gospel* (and souls) is magnified for **pastors**. Notice the following:

Timothy, guard what has been **entrusted** to your care. Turn away from godless chatter and the op-

posing ideas of what is falsely called knowledge (1 Tim 6:20) Guard the good deposit that was **entrusted** to you - guard it with the help of the Holy Spirit who lives in us. (2 Tim 1:14)

Since an overseer is **entrusted** with God's work, he must be blameless - not overbearing, not quick-tempered, not given to drunkenness, not violent, not pursuing dishonest gain. (Titus 1:7)

Even though you have ten thousand **guardians** in Christ, you do not have many fathers, for in Christ Jesus I became your father through the gospel. (1 Cor 4:15) A pastor or shepherd is to be a *guardian* of the sheep they are to watch over:

Obey your leaders and submit to their authority. They keep **watch over** you as men who must give an account. Obey them so that their work will be a joy, not a burden, for that would be of no advantage to you. (Heb 13:17)

But at the same time, the following also applies to pastors:

Not lording it over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the flock. (1 Pet 5:3)

So a pastor's trust is with the *gospel* message itself, as well as the people who sit under his spiritual care. Notice the following directive about final salvation for the

pastor and the souls entrusted to his care:

Watch your life and doctrine closely. Persevere in them, because **if you do, you will save both yourself and your hearers.** (1 Tim 4:16)

All teachers will have a more strict judgment, including a pastor:

Not many of you should presume to be teachers, my brothers, because you know that **we who teach will be judged more strictly.** (James 3:1)

Hence, teaching is to be reserved for reliable men, sound in doctrine and who are living holy. See Titus 1:6-9 and 1 Tim. 3:2-7. This is so because their influence will affect all who hear them.

### **Mini-Sermons and the Distorted Gospel**

Why then are so many pastors preaching mini-sermons that are filled with stories, jokes, psychology and other things rather than the *word of God*, which they are to preach (2 Tim. 4:2-4)? Whatever the reason is, no doubt many pastors need to [repent](#) and start taking their responsibilities much more seriously since eternal souls are at stake, including their own! **If the hours wasted in front of the [TV](#) and reading joke books were spent in the [Bible](#) and prayer, the sheep might be fed**

**something wholesome instead of a burnt, dried, spiritual bread crumb that can't build anyone up spiritually.** The sheep are starving to death in the churches for lack of wholesome, spiritual food, while the pastors are going golfing, vacationing, seeking entertainment and amusements! (If you are a pastor and this is describing you - stop at this moment and wholeheartedly repent before [Almighty God](#) and return to your [first love](#).)

### **Your Time, Money, Knowledge and God-Given Abilities**

As for Christians who are not pastors, please know that your **time, money, knowledge, abilities** and everything else you have - all of which have been given to you by God, will have to be accounted for. It is time to get zealous as well as deadly serious in this **battle for eternity**, which will mean drastic changes for many:

Never be lacking in zeal, but keep your spiritual fervor, serving the Lord. (Rom 12:11)

Only let us live up to what we have already **attained**. (Phil 3:16) However, I consider my life worth nothing to me, **if only I may finish the race and complete the task the Lord Jesus has given me - the task of testifying to the gospel of God's grace.** (Acts 20:24)

**For the sake of SOULS - *spread the gospel and protect the gospel.***

[Evangelical Outreach Alphabetical Map](#)

[Gospel Tracts Evangelism](#)

[Audio Visual Dramatized Gospel](#)

[Witnessing In The 21st Century](#)

[James 1:12-27](#)

[Contact Us Or Join Our Internet Church](#)

[Evangelical Outreach](#)  
PO Box 265  
Washington, PA 15301

[EvangelicalOutreach.org](#)

[EternalLifeBlog.com](#)

# **VANCOUVER:** JESUS THRILLER AS HOLY ANGELS FORCED LUCIFER TO BOW AT THE CROSS!

*by: Pastor Jay Bartlett of the Jesus Church in Vancouver,  
British Columbia & Los Angeles, California*





There is power in the CROSS of JESUS! God the Father utilized a CROSS to defeat Satan! The Heavenly Father placed His Son, the Lord Jesus Christ, on a cruel CROSS to defeat our spiritual enemies. The apostle Paul tells us there is the power of God present in the message of the CROSS in 1 Corinthians 1.

Speaking of power. What a special night at the Jesus Church, in Vancouver, British Columbia, as we witnessed many being set free from demon powers as the ministry team ministered through the night. A highlight of the evening was seeing this young lady, pictured above, originally from the Fiji Islands, a first-generation disciple, escaping a Hindu background, find spiritual release through the power of Jesus.

As I began to pray over her, aggressive demons surfaced. They wanted to battle me. I called upon the holy angels and they arrived swiftly to assist me. They picked her body off the chair and carried her to the front of the hall. While they were forcing her body to the front. I asked the holy angels to place the body in a chair we placed up front. They didn't listen to me. HA! HA! HA! They bypassed the chair and forced the demons to bow to the CROSS (see the beautiful cross above). The holy angels wanted to demonstrate to the evil spirits they were no match to the Lord Jesus!

Many demons surfaced --spirits of witchcraft, Lucifer and many others. They were forced to bow to King Jesus. They boasted how they had sabotaged her life in so many ways. They also revealed much more:

*"We bring her fiery darts into her body, to torment her,"* the evil spirits told me, *"We bring her all kinds of physical pains!"*

Her friend also confirmed this. This disciple had been suffering for YEARS from various kinds of physical pains. Sadly, she was also being victimized by strong witchcraft that had been sent to her by various individuals wanting to destroy her. Some of them were even able to invade her. We confront-

ed them in the superior powers of Jesus the Lord! We forced them out along with the many demons—many thousands that entered her bloodline as a result of her ancestors participating in idolatrous practices.

She was so happy to be FREE from these evil spirits. Moreover, her broken heart was quickly guided to the Third Heaven. In the heavenly realms she was able to meet the Father, Son, and the Holy Spirit—the entire Holy Trinity. Furthermore, she experienced some stunning glorious wonders:

- ***Heard millions of holy angels singing and playing instruments***
- ***Heard flowers, grass and other things praising God***
- ***Saw colors, heard sounds and observed things that were unique, in that she never saw anything like it on earth***
- ***Received the deep satisfying love from the Father, Son and Holy Spirit that healed her heart***
- ***Received divine instructions on how to live life***
- ***Entered the Throne Room of God the Father and sat on His lap***
- ***Jesus appeared to her***

I could go on and on. This is astounding my friends. These glorious joys, miracles and wonders are incredible to witness. We are honored, Jesus, to be graced the opportunity to see these on a weekly basis. Thank you, God! This precious woman testified afterwards that she no longer felt the physical pains that were in her body for many years! God cured this woman!



## EASY ACCESS WITH ONE CLICK

- Watch Hundreds of Supernatural Jesus Videos
- Join the World's Largest Miracle-Working Training Center
- Read More than 800+ Miracle Stories at the World's Largest Deliverance Blog
- Read Jay Bartlett's Fascinating Biography
- Schedule a Personalized, Caring, Confidential, Personal Ministry Session
- View Jay's Upcoming Event Schedule
- **NEW!** Special Jesus Sessions
- Securely Donate to Jay Bartlett Missions with One Click
- Shop Online & Discover Jay's Thrilling Resources
- "Deliverance with Jay Bartlett" Compelling Podcasts
- Need More Info?

Jay Bartlett Missions & Jesus Church

Jay Bartlett

530 South Lake Ave #922

Pasadena, CA 91101

[jay@jaybartlettmissions.com](mailto:jay@jaybartlettmissions.com)

[jaybartlettmissions.com](http://jaybartlettmissions.com)

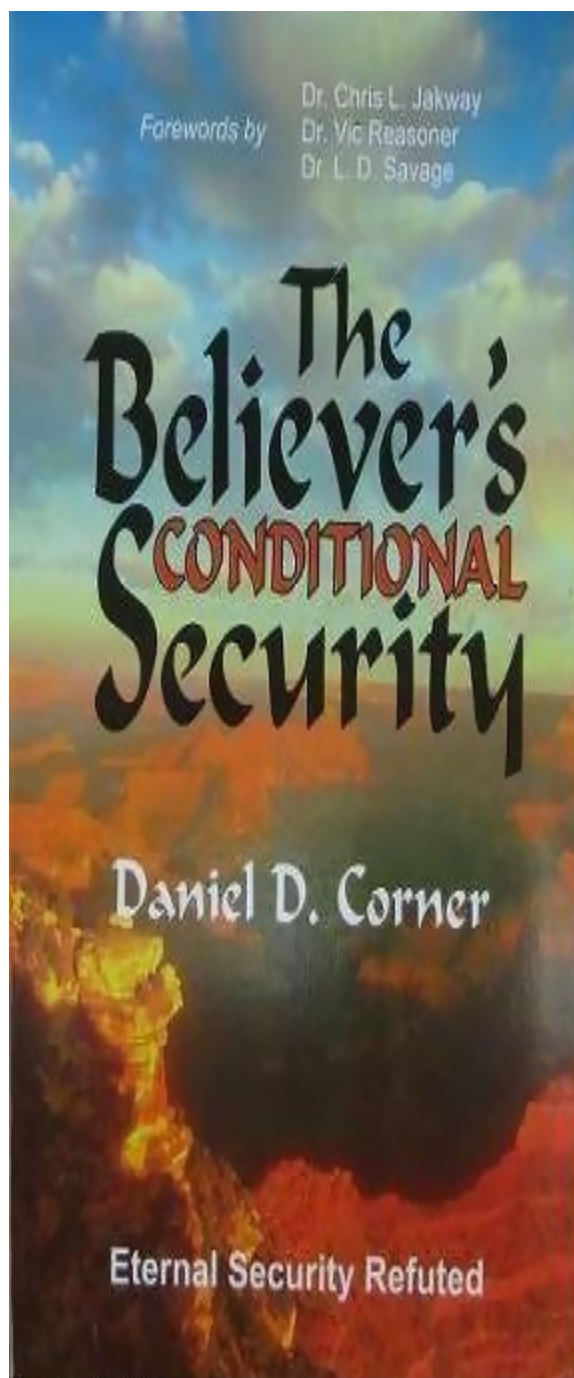
[deliveranceblog.org](http://deliveranceblog.org)

[ifreedomfighter.org](http://ifreedomfighter.org)

877.483.5519

YouTube Channel: Rescuer4Jesus

Twitter: DeliveranceShow



**This is the book the eternal security teachers FEAR and do NOT want you to read or even know about! It is 801 pages of destructive TRUTH to their myth of once saved always saved and eternal security. You can purchase this salvation-related book NOW with FREE postage in the USA for only \$19.50!**

**FREE POSTAGE** applies *only* for mail in orders to:  
Evangelical Outreach, P. O. Box 265, Washington, PA 15301

<https://www.evangelicaloutreach.org/>



# GOSPEL TRACTS AND HOW TO USE THEM FOR EVANGELISM

## Spread The Gospel With Gospel Tracts



[Evangelism Street Preaching Soul Winning With Gospel Tracts](#)



[Evangelism Soul Winning Conversation](#)

**PDF** [How to Reach the Lost](#)

**PDF** [Soul Winning](#)

**PDF** [How to Use Gospel Tracts](#)

**MP3** [Soul Winning](#)

### The How, Why and Where To Use Gospel Tracts For Witnessing



Gospel tracts for witnessing are easy to use! This web page will give Christians important ideas and instructions on how, why and where to use *gospel tracts for soul winning*. In fact, after decades of personal experience I must say it is as easy as *driving a car* as it is to use gospel tracts or [bible tracts](#) for effective witnessing in an endeavor to rescue the lost and perishing. There isn't any solid reason for any saint to refrain from this VERY EASY and fruitful means of personal evangelism, using gospel tracts to [spread the gospel](#).

The two main hindrances will be *fear and discouragement*, but neither should stop you! Again, it's like learning how to drive a car. Did fear or discouragement stop you? NO! You knew it was

something you needed to learn and you did. It is the same with using gospel tracts for [Christian evangelism](#).

[Little Known Places To Use Gospel Tracts](#)

### How To Use Gospel Tracts For Witnessing

The first thing you must have is biblically sound gospel tracts. Do NOT use tracts just because they are free or because they are illustrated! [Chick tracts are NOT sound](#). Check the message of any gospel tract in question to the scriptures carefully. WHY? Because you will be spreading the message contained on the bible tract you distribute! It is therefore your responsibility to deliver the clearest and best to help lost people find forgiveness and a purpose to live. Such is the MOST IMPORTANT job a person can have in this dark world. You will be helping people with their greatest need, even though many don't know what their greatest need is! That will definitely include church-goers because we are in a wide-spread apostasy!

The bible tracts need to mention REPENTANCE FOR SALVATION, with [repentance meaning](#) TO TURN FROM EVIL. The FOCUS MUST BE [FAITH IN JESUS for salvation](#). NEVER use any tract that teaches or implies [once saved always saved](#) or any other form of [Calvinism](#).

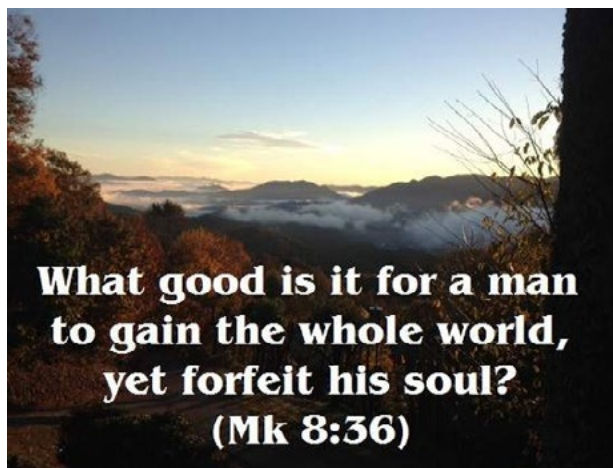
So once you have sound gospel tracts in your possession you need to sow those gospel seeds as far and wide as possible. Pray before going forth. Walk down a public sidewalk and extend your arm with the gospel



"Or do you not know that the unrighteous will not inherit the kingdom of God? **DO NOT BE DECEIVED**; neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor homosexuals, nor thieves, nor the covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor swindlers, will inherit the kingdom of God" (1 Cor. 6:9,10, NASB).

(Click For More)

tract so it is EASY for the potential recipient to receive it from your hand. Remain calm as you say something like, "Did you get one of these" OR "Here sir" or "Here Ma'am." I have said many different things to people as I have handed them gospel tracts, including "Good reading" and "Better than money."



Print Out Your Own Free Biblically Sound Salvation Tracts To Distribute (pdf format)

to God that you are a sinner and believe in  
 ye  
 re  
 be  
 th

**Little Red Book,  
 page 9.**

Those who receive Christ's payment for their sins are declared righteous before God and brought into the family of God, even though they may continue to sin. Once you become a child of God, you can never lose that position: "But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God."

^^^  
**That is a prime example  
 of **SPIRITUAL POISON**  
 being spread to the  
 lost. BE VERY CAREFUL  
 WHAT GOSPEL  
 LITERATURE YOU  
 DISTRIBUTE TO  
 OTHERS, for your  
 sake and theirs!**

9

The blessing to observe someone read the gospel tract is beyond words. That same person can take that same gospel tract home and look up all the verses in their Bible for verification, if they want. That is a main advantage over a verbal witness, which in many cases will soon be forgotten.

To print out our all-time, tried and true, favorite gospel tract on *Heaven and Hell* use these links:

[English](#) | [Spanish](#) | [French](#) | [German](#)  
[Italian,1](#) | [Italian,2](#) | [Portuguese](#) | [Telugu](#)

[More Free Gospel Tracts Of Various Types  
 Are Here For You To Print](#)

**PRAISE TESTIMONY: Because Of  
 Our Heaven/Hell Gospel Tract!**

I was glad to receive your recent mailing. It has been awhile since I have written. I want to tell you that I



have never stopped praying for you ... and also for Evangelical Outreach. Your tapes, CDs and DVDs are still a great blessing to me. **It must have been about 3 years ago now when my son brought home one of your Heaven/Hell tracts which changed my life. I had never heard anything but [OSAS doctrine](#). Never give up proclaiming the truth.**

Certainly, there are hundreds or even thousands of other people who have been helped and encouraged to live for JESUS after getting that same [bible tract](#). We are just sowing gospel seeds as a farmer spreads seed in his field or a fisherman does with his bait before the fish. You can EASILY do the same and reap *good fruit* for the kingdom.

[50 FREE Heaven/Hell Gospel Tracts Can Be Yours. Click Here To See.](#)

### **The Great Soul Winning Gospel Preaching Commission**

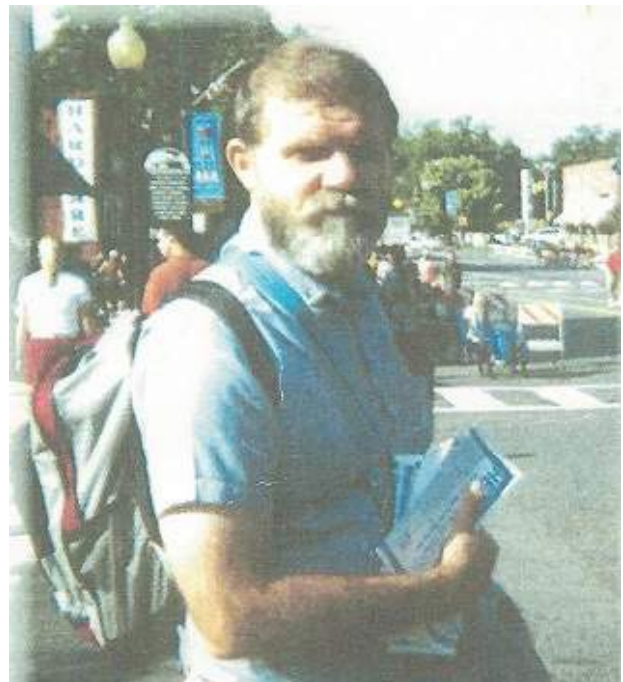
According to Scripture, every Christian **with no exception**, has been commissioned to [spread the Gospel of the Lord Jesus](#). Please ponder the following [spread the gospel Scriptures](#):

**Therefore go and make disciples of all nations**, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit (Mt. 28:19).

He said to them, **Go into all the world and preach the good news to all creation** (Mk. 16:15).

He told them, This is what is written: The Christ will suffer and rise from the dead on the third day, and [repentance and forgiveness of sins](#) will be preached in his name to all nations, beginning at Jerusalem. You are witnesses of these things (Lk. 24:46-48).

**He commanded us to preach to the people** and to testify that he is the one whom God appointed as judge of the living and the dead (Acts 10:42).



How, then, can they call on the one they have not believed in? And how can they believe in the one of whom they have not heard? And **how can they hear without someone preaching to them?** (Rom. 10:14).

**Remember your leaders, who spoke the word of God to you. Consider the outcome of their way of life and imitate their faith** (Heb. 13:7).

All this is from God, who reconciled us to himself through Christ and gave us **the ministry of reconciliation** (2 Cor. 5:18).

Regardless who you are as a [Christian](#) you can fulfill your responsibility as a *minister of reconciliation*, in part, by distributing doctrinally sound gospel literature.

[Ray Comfort of Living Waters Evangelism is SEVERELY Flawed](#)

### **Advantages of Using Gospel Tracts**

Salvation tracts have many advantages over a verbal witness, though we must never downplay the verbal message of the Gospel. Please consider that gospel literature: **never** forgets to make the intended points

about the Gospel; **never** is too busy to do its job; **never** gets sick or injured; **never** compromises with the truth; **never** argues but will always boldly and unashamedly witness to every person, regardless who they are; can be reread by thousands of people over many years in many different places; speaks out its message when it is most convenient and opportune to the recipient of the tract and can be easily verified, if Scripture references are cited in it.

Gospel tracts penetrate homes, prisons, hospitals, offices and foreign countries. Though you can't speak a foreign language, you can distribute gospel literature in that language and still be effectively understood for the Gospel's sake. Tracts can be passed on to one person after another and continue to bring forth salvations. This is what happened for our ministry as we sent a Bible and a few of our own salvation tracts to a person in Ghana, Africa. He in turn passed one of our tracts on to his friend, who repented after reading it and talking to a friend.

Tracts can give the salvation message to those **never saved**, to those once saved but now lost; and beyond that they encourage those currently saved. In fact, Christians are to affect other Christians in the following good way:



## Print Your Own **FREE** Gospel Tracts For Evangelism At Evangelical Outreach Website.

### Wide Selection Available

<https://www.evangelicaloutreach.org/printfreetracts.htm>

( EOMin.org )

And let us consider how we may **spur one another on toward love and good deeds** (Heb. 10:24).

**A good example, such as a Christian distributing gospel tracts, can do this in part!** Furthermore, the following command is also being obeyed by those that spread gospel tracts:

Be very careful, then, how you live - not as unwise but as wise, **making the most of every opportunity**, because the days are evil (Eph. 5:15,16).

### Where To Use Gospel Tracts

Though gospel tracts ideally should be handed directly to people, they are also effective if left laying around for someone to pick up! Any Christian, regardless how new in the faith, can leave gospel tracts lay around. Salvation gospel tracts can be used at airports, amusement parks, apartment complexes, arcades, ball games, banks, bus terminals, toll booths, conventions, county fairs, at doctor's offices, flea markets, garage sales, gas stations, parades, in cigarette, pop and candy machines, greeting cards, restaurants with your tip, in restrooms, subways, trains, busy street corners, elevators, hotel rooms, telephone booths, on bulletin boards, college campuses and



other places you visit from time to time. An ideal time to hand someone a bible tract is often when they are in a parked car waiting for their family member or friend to return, such as in a parking lot at a shopping mall or grocery store. Try enclosing one in each envelope when you pay your bills. Day or night bible tracts can do their job because they are God's truth!

### Accountable For Someone's Blood

Christian witnessing and warning of sin's dangers are the only way to save yourself from another's **blood**:

Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel; so hear the word I speak and give them warning from me. When I say to the wicked, 'O wicked man, you will surely die,' and you do not speak out to dissuade him from his ways, that wicked man will die for his sin, and **I will hold you accountable for his blood**. But if you do warn the wicked man to turn from his ways and he does not do so, he will die for his sin, but **you will have saved yourself** (Ezek. 33:7-9).

Surely [Paul's evangelism](#) considered that passage a **New Testament responsibility**, as we read in the following:

But when the Jews opposed Paul and became abusive, he shook out his clothes in protest and said to them, "**Your blood be on your own heads! I am**

**clear of my responsibility**. From now on I will go to the Gentiles" (Acts 18:6).

Therefore, I declare to you today that **I am innocent of the blood of all men**. For I have not hesitated to proclaim to you the whole will of God (Acts 20:26,27).

### How Does God View The Soul Winner?

The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life, and **he who wins souls is wise** (Prov. 11:30).

Those who are **wise** will shine like the brightness of the heavens, and **those who lead many to righteousness, like the stars for ever and ever** (Dan. 11:3).

How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of **those who bring good news, who proclaim peace, who bring good tidings, who proclaim salvation, who say to Zion, "Your God reigns!"** (Isa. 52:7).

### Ask Yourself This Question!

If all Christians during all the ages were as zealous, faithful, committed and serious about winning souls as **YOU**, would there be more or less people in [Hell](#) today?

A Christian distributing gospel literature should be tactful and polite. He should also be kind and patient, like he'd want the person to whom he is witnessing to be to him if the tables were turned. Remember the following:

And the Lord's servant **must not quarrel**; instead, he **must be kind to everyone**, able to **teach, not resentful**. Those who oppose him he must **gently instruct**, in the hope that God will grant them repentance leading them to a knowledge of the truth, and that they will come to their senses and escape from the trap of the devil, who has taken them captive to do his will (2 Tim. 2:24-26).

Always be prepared to give an answer to everyone who asks you to give the reason for the hope that



you have. But do this with **gentleness and respect**, keeping a **clear conscience**, so that those who speak maliciously against your good behavior in Christ may be ashamed of their slander (1 Pet. 3:15,16).

If possible, the soul winner should *never* hand out wrinkled or dirty gospel tracts. Again, would you want someone to hand you a piece of literature that is less than good in appearance? Not likely!

### Should We Not Be Like Paul Regarding The Salvation Of Others?

What was his attitude regarding this?

I try to please everybody in every way. For **I am not seeking my own good but the good of many, so that they may be saved** (1 Cor. 10:33).

For souls to be saved, they must first hear and receive the **word of God**. See Luke 8:11-15. Furthermore, the early Christians, from all walks of life, **held out the word of life**:

Do everything without complaining or arguing, so that you may become blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a crooked and depraved generation, in which you shine like stars in the universe **as you hold out the word of life** - in order that I may boast on the day of Christ that I did not run or labor for nothing (Phil. 2:14-16).

Unlike in our day, first-century Christians witnessed! Male and females all spread the salvation message. It was not just the apostles, as we learn from the persecution connected with Stephen:

On that day a great persecution broke out against the church at Jerusalem, and **all except the apostles were scattered** throughout Judea and Samaria. Godly men buried Stephen and mourned deeply for him. But Saul began to destroy the church. Going from house to house, he dragged off men and women and put them in prison. **Those who had been scattered preached the word wherever they went** (Acts 8:1-4).

**Now those who had been scattered** by the persecution in connection with Stephen traveled as far as Phoenicia, Cyprus and Antioch, **telling the message** only to Jews. Some of them, however, men from Cyprus and Cyrene, went to Antioch and began to speak to Greeks also, **telling them the good news about the Lord Jesus. The Lord's hand was with them, and a great number of people believed and turned to the Lord** (Acts 11:19-21).

NOTE: only the apostles stayed in Jerusalem. All of the other Christians left Jerusalem and witnessed as they traveled! Consider also the following:

**The Lord's message rang out from you** not only in Macedonia and Achaia - your faith in God has become known everywhere (1 Thess. 1:8).

As you sent me into the world, **I have sent them into the world** (John 17:18).

In John 17:18, the context reveals that the pronoun *them* refers to **all** of the Lord's disciples, that is, all Christians. Another similar Scripture is the following one:

But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you; and **you will be my witnesses in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth** (Acts 1:8).





Again, the context shows it was the 120 in the upper room (Acts 1:15) and not just the Lord's apostles that were to be His *witnesses to the ends of the earth*. That number was composed of both men and women!

In our day, salvation literature will help in this noble endeavor of spreading the Lord's Gospel. Yet, it seems that few realize how important Bible tracts are as they continue to let precious witnessing opportunities slip through their fingers to the eternal detriment of others and themselves as well. Remember we can be held accountable for another's blood.

Friend, if you don't have a tract ministry, start one today! It takes very little effort to get literature out, even for shy people. Let our ministry help you with our own favorite salvation tract written by this ministry. It has a message of Heaven, printed in blue, on one side and a message of Hell, printed in red, on the other side. Both sides are loaded with relevant truths about salvation that sometimes will stop people in their tracks as they read it! We've seen this on multiple occasions.

## For The Second Time --Use Only Sound Bible Tracts For Witnessing

As mentioned at the beginning of this article, gospel literature should be Biblically "sound." Don't just hand out any so-called *gospel tract* because it is cheap or even free. Especially make sure the [heresy of eternal security](#) is not taught in it, since we don't want to share in the evil work of that false gospel, false grace and «license for immorality.» Moreover, the traditional [Romans Road to salvation](#) presentation omits too many key verses in Romans like Rom. 2:7; 8:13; 11:19-23 and 13:11 related to salvation. Therefore, it is better to avoid it. Finally, **all sound gospel literature will include [repentance](#) for salvation's sake** (2 Pet. 3:9; Acts 20:21; etc.). **Repentance means *turning from evil*.** [God](#) bless you as you go forth with His life-giving message.

## FREE Gospel Tracts

Remember, Evangelical Outreach uses and offers a very powerful salvation tract that has been a great blessing to many. This time-proven, packed gospel tract about *heaven and hell* is available at a minimal cost. **In fact, we will even send 50 FREE Heaven/Hell gospel tracts to anyone in the United States who is in doctrinal agreement with our [Christian beliefs](#).** **You can also print your own [gospel tracts](#). [pdf]** Again, **these are [free printable salvation tracts](#).**

## OTHER TOPICS:

[Skull And Crossbones Awards For False Prophets](#)

[And False Teachers](#)

[Plan Of Salvation](#)

[Entrusted With The Gospel](#)

[Evangelical Outreach Alphabetical Map](#)

[Evangelical Outreach](#)

PO Box 265

Washington, PA 15301

[EvangelicalOutreach.org](#)

[EternalLifeBlog.com](#)

[Contact Us Or Join Our Internet Church](#)

# THE DELIVERANCE REGISTRY

Updated 9-25-2019

## ARIZONA

### MICHAEL W. SMITH

[www.hardcorechristianity.com](http://www.hardcorechristianity.com)

## ARKANSAS

### DR. DEBORAH VAILS

[www.setfreeoutreachministries.org](http://www.setfreeoutreachministries.org)

## CALIFORNIA

### JAY BARTLETT

Jay Bartlett Missions & Jesus Church  
530 South Lake Ave #922 Pasadena,  
CA 91101

Email: [jay@jaybartlettmissions.com](mailto:jay@jaybartlettmissions.com)

Website: [jaybartlettmissions.com](http://jaybartlettmissions.com)

Website: [deliveranceblog.org](http://deliveranceblog.org)

Website: [ifreedomfighter.org](http://ifreedomfighter.org)

Tel: 877.483.5519

YouTube Channel: [Rescuer4Jesus](#)

Twitter: [DeliveranceShow](#)

### DR. LOREN AND AJEANA DUE

[www.lorendue.com](http://www.lorendue.com)

### BILL AND VALERIE FRENCH

[www.luke418radio.com](http://www.luke418radio.com)

### MEL NOVAK

Heavenly Manna Inc.

8942 Willis Ave. Townhouse 9,  
Panorama City, CA. 91402

Email: [nails007@netzero.net](mailto:nails007@netzero.net)

Website: [www.melnovak.com](http://www.melnovak.com)

Tel: 818-895-8742

### ARMEN TAKHMIZYAN

Foundation of Truth in Christ

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 5872

Glendale, CA 91221

Website: [armenministry.com](http://armenministry.com)

Email: [armenministries@gmail.com](mailto:armenministries@gmail.com)

Office Number: (888) 413-4443

Facebook: [www.facebook.com/](http://www.facebook.com/Foundation-Of-Truth-In-Christ-Ministry-1767328420188578/)

[Foundation-Of-Truth-In-Christ-Ministry-1767328420188578/](http://Foundation-Of-Truth-In-Christ-Ministry-1767328420188578/)

Church Services are on Sunday at 2PM PST.

We do prayers for deliverance and  
healing.

Services held at: 735 E. Lexington

Dr Glendale, California 91206



## **JOHN TORELL**

European-American Evangelistic Crusades

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 166 Sheridan,  
CA 95681

Tel: (916) 944-3724

Website is: [www.eaec.org](http://www.eaec.org)

Email: [john.torell@gmail.com](mailto:john.torell@gmail.com)

Youtube: [www.youtube.com/user/](http://www.youtube.com/user/EAECvideos)

[EAECvideos](#)

Soundcloud: [www.soundcloud.com/eaec](http://www.soundcloud.com/eaec)

Facebook: [www.facebook.com/](http://www.facebook.com/)

[EuropeanAmericanEvangelisticCrusades](#)

## **REUBEN AND JULIA VALDEZ**

TBA

## **CHICAGO**

### **JAMES MOBLEY**

Called Out Assembly Church

Church Located at:

1370 W. North Avenue Melrose Park,  
IL 60160

Tel: (708) 446-9745

Website: [www.calledoutassembly.org](http://www.calledoutassembly.org)

## **COLORADO**

### **TOM MACK**

Email:

[tom.mack@whitecottagepublishing.com](mailto:tom.mack@whitecottagepublishing.com)

## **DELAWARE**

### **IVORY HOPKINS**

Pilgrim's Ministry of Deliverance

Church Address: 25053 DuPont Blvd,  
Georgetown, Delaware 19947

Mailing Address: PO Box 81, Harbeson,  
DE 19951

Tel: (302) 542-2047

Website: [www.pilgrimsministry.com](http://www.pilgrimsministry.com)

Email: [evelynhopkins54@comcast.net](mailto:evelynhopkins54@comcast.net)

Facebook: [www.facebook.com/](http://www.facebook.com/)

[apostleivory.hopkins](#)

## **FLORIDA**

### **DR. SABRINA SESSIONS**

Miracle Internet Church

[www.miracleinternetchurch.com](http://www.miracleinternetchurch.com)

### **SOUL BAIT MINISTRIES**

Prophet Scott and Pastor Jen Lathrop

[www.soulbait.org](http://www.soulbait.org)

### **LANA ANAMALECHI**

[www.godfaithministries.us](http://www.godfaithministries.us)

## GEORGIA

### DR. ERICA SHEPHERD

Tedline Ministries  
[www.tedline.com](http://www.tedline.com)

### TERRY JEFFERSON

[www.wordofrevelation.com](http://www.wordofrevelation.com)

Email: [firstlovekc@gmail.com](mailto:firstlovekc@gmail.com)

Website: [www.firstlovekc.org](http://www.firstlovekc.org)

Tel: 913-403-9644

YouTube: [First Love Ministries Church](#)  
(red cross logo)

Free on-going deliverance workshop followed by mass deliverance every Wednesday night, 7 PM

### DAN AND LINDA CATLIN

Messiah's Branch

[www.prophecyhour.com](http://www.prophecyhour.com)

## INDIANA

### MICHAEL THIERER

Hegewisch Baptist Church  
Church Address: 8711 Cottage Grove Ave. Highland, IN 46322  
Tel: (219) 838-9410  
Website: [www.hbcdelivers.org](http://www.hbcdelivers.org)  
Online Bookstore :  
[www.wrwpublications.com](http://www.wrwpublications.com)

## IOWA

### WILLIAN AND MARY SCHNOEBELEN

[www.withoneaccord.org](http://www.withoneaccord.org)

## KANSAS

### FIRST LOVE MINISTRIES CHURCH

Bill and Jan Sinkevich  
4747 HADLEY ST. OVERLAND PARK, KS 66203

## LOUISIANA

### GENE MOODY

Gene Moody  
Deliverance Ministries  
Mailing Address: 14930 Jefferson Highway  
Baton Rouge, LA 70817-5217  
Tel: (225) 755-8870 Fax: (225) 755-6120  
Email: [gbmoody@bellsouth.net](mailto:gbmoody@bellsouth.net)  
Website: [www.genemoody.com](http://www.genemoody.com) and  
[www.bedelivered.com](http://www.bedelivered.com)

## MICHIGAN

### CHURCH OF THE BRANCHES

Church of the Branches  
Church Located at:  
59600 Michigan Ave. Lacota, MI 49063  
Tel: (269) 253-4213

## MONTANA

### **BRYAN MELVIN**

[www.afterhoursministries.com](http://www.afterhoursministries.com)

### **MONTY MULKEY**

The West Coast Church of Deliverance

Website: [www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com)

## NEW YORK

### **JOSEPH COHEN**

[www.newhopeinthelord.com](http://www.newhopeinthelord.com)

### **JOHN GOGUEN**

Agape Bible Fellowship Church

Church Address: 598 Buffalo Road East  
Aurora, New York 14052-0236

Mailing Address: **P.O. Box 236**

**East Aurora, New York 14052-0236**

Tel: **(716) 655-5008**

Website: [www.agapebible.org](http://www.agapebible.org)

Email: [pjservant@aol.com](mailto:pjservant@aol.com)

### **IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA**

Overcomers in Christ Faith Assembly

Website is: [www.overcomersinchrist.us](http://www.overcomersinchrist.us)

Email: [idguobadia@me.com](mailto:idguobadia@me.com)

Facebook: [www.facebook.com/overcomers.pastorid](http://www.facebook.com/overcomers.pastorid)

## **ALEXANDER PAGANI MINISTRIES**

Alexander Pagani

P.O. Box 32, Mahopac, NY 10541

Email: [iampagani@aol.com](mailto:iampagani@aol.com)

Website: [www.alexanderpagani.com](http://www.alexanderpagani.com)

Facebook: [www.facebook.com/](http://www.facebook.com/secretstodeliverance)

[secretstodeliverance](http://www.facebook.com/secretstodeliverance)

Office Phone: **888-530-0355**

### **JOHN RAMIREZ**

Website: [www.johnramirez.org](http://www.johnramirez.org)

Email: [johnramirezministries@yahoo.com](mailto:johnramirezministries@yahoo.com)

Facebook: [www.facebook.com/john.ramirez.3705](http://www.facebook.com/john.ramirez.3705)

## PENNSYLVANIA

### **EVANGELICAL OUTREACH**

Dan Corner

P. O. Box 265 Washington, PA 15301

Email: [contact@evangelicaloutreach.org](mailto:contact@evangelicaloutreach.org)

Websites: [EOMIN.org](http://EOMIN.org) // [EternalLifeBlog.com](http://EternalLifeBlog.com) // [DBN-Min.net](http://DBN-Min.net)

Tel: 1-724-632-3210

People can sign up for the weekly

Internet Church here:

[www.evangelicaloutreach.org/](http://www.evangelicaloutreach.org/contact.htm)  
[contact.htm](http://www.evangelicaloutreach.org/contact.htm)



**VICTOR MRAVLAG**

Fragrant Oil Ministries

Tel: (610) 972-3423

Email: [vp123@rcn.com](mailto:vp123@rcn.com)

Facebook:

[www.facebook.com/victor.mravlag](http://www.facebook.com/victor.mravlag)

Skype: [victor.p.mravlag](https://www.skype.com/user/victor.p.mravlag)

**SOUTH CAROLINA****DR RON AND MIRIAM COHEN**

[www.roncohen.org](http://www.roncohen.org)

**PASTOR GARY STAFFORD**

[www.justintimeministries.com](http://www.justintimeministries.com)

**SOUTH DAKOTA****JEROME SLIDESOFF**

Email: [jeromeslidesoff@gmail.com](mailto:jeromeslidesoff@gmail.com)

**TEXAS****CARLA BUTAUD**

[www.carlabutaud.com](http://www.carlabutaud.com)

**STAN JOHNSON**

[www.theprophecyclub.com](http://www.theprophecyclub.com)

**JIM & ALBERTA LANDRY**

Christ Outreach Ministries

Mailing Address:

2894 Magnolia Beaumont, TX 77703

Website: [www.christoutreachministry.com](http://www.christoutreachministry.com)

**PASTOR WILLIAM AND LUCILLE LAU**

[www.theelijahchallenge.org](http://www.theelijahchallenge.org)

**JONATHAN SCAGGS**

Email: [jwscaggs31@yahoo.com](mailto:jwscaggs31@yahoo.com)

**LOU AND SOOHEE YOUNG**

Email: [whitehorseoutreach@hotmail.com](mailto:whitehorseoutreach@hotmail.com)

**VIRGINIA****AL CUPPETT**

PO Box 111

Wolftown, VA. 22748

[www.alcuppett.com](http://www.alcuppett.com)

**STEPHEN BILSON-OGOE**

[www.charis4real.wordpress.com](http://www.charis4real.wordpress.com)

**DR. DALE SIDES**

[www.lmci.org](http://www.lmci.org)

## AUSTRALIA

### VERLIE HOBSON

Full Salvation Fellowship

Tel: (02) 9436 3657

Website:

[www.fullsalvationfellowship.com](http://www.fullsalvationfellowship.com)

Email: [verlie4@bigpond.com](mailto:verlie4@bigpond.com)

## CANADA

### JOZEF JASINSKI

Promised Land Ministries

Church Address: 12145 - 67 Street Edmonton, Alberta

Tel: (780) 944-0526

Website: [www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)

Email: [harvestime@shaw.ca](mailto:harvestime@shaw.ca)

### ITALO MARTI AKA THE SOULMAN

Toronto, Canada

Email: [soulman.songs@facebook.com](mailto:soulman.songs@facebook.com)

Facebook:

[www.facebook.com/soulman.songs](http://www.facebook.com/soulman.songs)

Skype: [im\\_soulman](https://www.skype.com/user/im_soulman)

## GERMANY

### ELVIS NEUHARDT

Lower Saxony, Germany

Email: [elvishcd@aol.com](mailto:elvishcd@aol.com)

## TASMANIA

### PETER TOWNSEND

Skype: [peter.townsend03](https://www.skype.com/user/peter.townsend03)

## UNITED KINGDOM

### DAVID W. MEASURES

DWMMI

YTF Church, Gutteridge St, Coalville, Leicestershire UK. LE67 3BG

Email: [david@dwmmi.org](mailto:david@dwmmi.org)

Website: [ytfchurch.org](http://ytfchurch.org)

Website: [www.dwmmi.org](http://www.dwmmi.org)

Tel: [+441530 837822](tel:+441530837822)

### SAM MAZREKU

Norwood Christian Fellowship

Located in: London England

Website is: [www.ncf.me.uk](http://www.ncf.me.uk)

Email is: [godheardme@gmail.com](mailto:godheardme@gmail.com)

### THE INTERNATIONAL SPIRITUAL WARFARE TEAM

Website: [www.spiritualwarfareteam.com](http://www.spiritualwarfareteam.com)

Email Jim Landry at: [deliveranceteam@sbcglobal.net](mailto:deliveranceteam@sbcglobal.net)

Email:

[omegamanradio@protonmail.com](mailto:omegamanradio@protonmail.com)

to ADD/DELETE/CHANGE  
any info on this list.

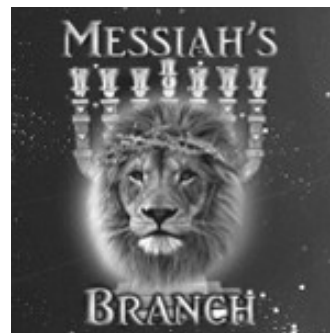


## The Prophetic News Service

WARNING THE WORLD AS IT HAPPENS!

### Messiah's Branch

Issue 236 , 2019



# HERE IS HOW WE ARE LOSING AMERICA ALINSKY'S RULES FOR RADICALS

by Timothy Benton | Sep 23, 2019,  
Ocensor.com

Many of us have heard of Saul Alinsky, his rules for radicals, the left scoffs at our looking to this, but is there any truth that this is being applied to the US political landscape today, and if it is, who is applying it?

To understand what these rules are we have to look at what he asked for and what was his goal. Alinsky was a socialist who lived in the 1900s in the US, graduated from the University of Chicago with a Ph.D. in Psychology. He went on and worked for the State of Illinois for a short time, then went on to be a community organizer, writer, political activist. He is looked to as a author of socialist ideology, something that many on the left aspire to follow, and much of his "Rules for Radicals," published a year before his death is seen as a guideline of how to bring about a social change in America to set it up for socialist rule.

**So what is this "Rules for Radicals" and what did it advocate?** The whole document was set up to show how to bring a nation to its knees so a socialist change could come to the land and would bring about socialism to the state. Here are the items and what they were set up for:



- 1) **Healthcare** - Control healthcare and you control the people.
- 2) **Poverty** - Increase the Poverty level as high as possible, poor people are easier to control and will not fight back if you are providing everything for them to live.
- 3) **Debt** - Increase the debt to an unsustainable level. That way you are able to increase taxes, and this will produce more poverty.
- 4) **Gun Control** - Remove the ability to defend themselves from the Government. That way you are able to create a police state.
- 5) **Welfare** - Take control of every aspect of their lives (Food, Water, Electrical power, Housing and neighborhood demographics, and Income).



- 6) **Education** - Take control of what people read and listen to - take control of what children learn in school. (Common Core?)
- 7) **Religion** - Remove the belief in the God from the Government and schools.
- 8) **Class Warfare** - Divide the people into the wealthy and the poor. This will cause more discontent and it will be easier to take Tax from the wealthy with the support of the poor.

So how does this list apply today? I would say if you look at the actions of the last president, then of the left today, with people like

AOC, Sanders, along with her squad and many from the left you see this in full effect today. So let's look at each item and see if it is in workings today.

### **Healthcare - Control healthcare and you control the people.**

We saw two activists within the Democratic party, one that was very much of an activist in her school days, one that went from activist and community organizer to the White House, Clinton and Obama pushed from their times in the White House to put in place socialized medical care, Clinton failed when she was the first lady, Obama partially succeeded, but has much of what he pushed now being stripped by Trump. Even though Trump has pushed back on this, today you see the whole Democrat party pushing for universal healthcare, the more left-leaning or outright socialist the candidates are, who is running for president, we see idea's being presented from strengthening of Obamacare to outright shutting down private healthcare insurance and putting in a Canadian style social healthcare, where the state controls all.

We now hear that healthcare is a fundamental human right, this is used as a means of pushing that there should be no choice in this, the government, as a guarantor of our rights should be the one to take charge of our health care, it should never be in the

hands of private business or individuals. The far-left socialist, Sanders and Warran are pushing this; when asked if our healthcare insurance will be taken, both are equal in their moves to deflect from the question and never answer. By demanding that universal healthcare is given to all, including illegals, the left is demanding that our nation be changed to what they demand, if you are not willing to change the structure of our government the left labels and then attacks, as they do with everything.

**Poverty** - with the way the economy is going under Trump this is getting harder and harder to exploit, so instead of trying to exploit poverty, instead the left pushes to scare people to think it is coming, or to openly wish for a great recession, such as Bill Mahr did. We have seen that some within the left want to see a recession, turn to any paper, turn on the news, you are now bombarded with stories of a recession coming our way. The fact that our economy is the strongest it has been in years, that is a considerable inconvenience for the left, they know then the only way to push this today is not to say people are worse off, instead, bad times are coming, when they do, it is all Trump's and the Right's fault, so you need to come to us today so we can protect you against this when it happens.

**The second thing you see is the left turning to very radical ideas that will radically transform our economy and is guaranteed to bring about complete and total poverty, thus you have the Green New Deal. When the left is unable to feed off the fear of people of things turning sour, they then look for ways to bring about an economic downturn.** The dream of the left is to see our economy fail, the benefit for them is two-fold: First, they get rid of the arch-enemy who they see as standing in their way for the idea of a socialist paradise. That would be the conservative right and Trump.

**Debt - Debt** is not bad, but when it is used to push a nation to the point of poverty, it is. We saw with Obama claims that we needed more than one trillion dollar

stimulus to bring back the economy of the US, but the question has to be asked if this was supposed to help our economy, why then did Obama pass this on to businesses outside our nation and to other countries?

One of the ways to bring people and nation to poverty is to rack up their debt. We had two trillion dollar stimulus given to Obama, but instead of our economy thriving, unemployment going down with this, instead, our economy got worse, our unemployment figures continued to rise.

**Under Obama, we saw our deficit double, and one has to ask, what was accomplished? Our growth never exceeded 2%, he told us jobs were not coming back, he fell back on his socialist ideals when he demanded that more and more of our lives and our dependence be given to the state.**

While the debt is growing under Trump, and I would love to see a reverse of this, we also have to understand, with all these trillions that Obama was given, our national defense was left in shatters, Trump had little choice but to pick up the budget just to build back up a tattered force, many of our jets were unable to fly, it got so bad the Navy was raiding museums to get spare parts. Trump's moves were never to set this nation in debt; he is moving to pick up the economy to cover spending, an increase in the economy means there are more funds available to be taxed.

**Take Away Our 2nd Amendment** - no party has done more to try to restrict our right to bear arms, something that is part of the American fabric in life, it is a right granted to all Americans, although I now see this right slowly being stripped frequently on almost a daily bases. The left knows a well-armed population is not so quickly forced to go with government programs and forced ideology, take away the guns you take away the ability to resist.

While I can't say for certain that these school shootings are far too convenient, but I must ask if you are

so concerned about school shootings, why aren't you willing to secure the schools that house our children so this does not happen? As terrible as this sounds, I am at the point that I believe the left thinks these children being lost are worth the sacrifice if they can take our guns in the end. That is why the left refuses to act to protect our schools if we do that, then they will see no more shootings to use as a backdrop to press their taking of our guns.

**Welfare** - no place is the dependence the left wants on display than in our inner cities. The grand experiment by Johnson has laid our cities to waste; families are not in multiple generations where not a soul has worked, their dependence of the state is total. When you create a whole class that is dependent on the state, you have an almost entire class of people who are easily controlled.

1. The inner cities in America, parts that are where the primary population of our African American demographic lives, you have a whole group that is told they need to vote as they are told, it is best for them, even though little can be shown to back this up.

Today the growth of African American's leaving the Democratic party is quickly bringing the far left to the point of panic, so what did they do? They moved on from these people, still demand that they support them, all while turning on them and moving their support for illegals that have no say in government affairs. This is why there is such a strong move now to give illegals the right to vote.

**Education** - the plan here was to use our school's as a means not to teach, instead, indoctrinate. I must say, no place is it evident that this is being applied in America today than in our whole mess of an education system. We send our children to school to get an education so they can better their lives, yet starting now in grade schools are children are under a constant barrage of liberal ideology.

1. No place are these ideas in its entirety shown more than in schools. You have young people that are poor, they are going through school, so the concept of social handouts is very appealing to them, they care not about taxes, they aren't paying any, instead they are living off the graces of the taxpayer, thus they feel in many cases they are entitled to these handouts.
2. We also see the lack of freedom of speech, of different ideas, this is something these young people think is unacceptable. Thus you have riots and using the heckler's veto when they wish to shut up opposing views. As was with Russia in their revolution, China too, the leaders or activist go for the youth, they are less able to see what this will lead to in the future, only care about the present.

**Religion - Religion or faith**, it gives hope to a people, that is why socialism, in every nation it has been implemented in, religion was either controlled by the state or was stomped out, or at least the effort was to do this. If you have a people without hope, they need to look to someone or something for hope; if you put the government in place to give this hope, they will turn to it. The colleges, the stronghold of this movement are also moving to push this. If you look at the teachings of evolution, global warming, you don't see a science, where all can be questioned, it is OK to challenge theories to see if they stand up to the questions presented. Instead, you are attacked by zealots, with every bit as much zeal as you see from other faiths when you question their core doctrines. The left has moved to replace religion with science, they seem to fail to understand, they are two separate things, but when you do this, you still accomplish what you were seeking to do, taking away hope outside of what socialist is trying to present.

**Class Warfare** - To control the masses, as was seen in Germany, Russia, China, and other nations, you need to create an enemy, for the socialist, it

is the elites, the ones driving the economy. They push that somehow these people are gifted, they have earned nothing, gotten what they have due to their taking it from the less fortunate, but is this the case?

Let's look at that:

We have heard it said that people with too much money should be forced to hand it over to people that have little or none, this is the groundwork of socialism, but is really good practice. You have Bill Gates, Zuckerberg, and others, tech giants that have amassed unheard-of wealth, but did they steal? No, they created a product, one that had a need, they used this need to create wealth, no one was stolen from, people paid for this, this was passed on to these people that created these items.

Socialist countries start off by stripping the wealthy of their wealth, this may seem like a good thing, but when this is the class creating jobs, handing down wealth to people under them due to this creation, what happens to jobs when they are taken out of the equation? Suggest you look to Venezuela and see what happens. A large oil producer, a wealthy nation, but the standards of the nations around it, now is in utter poverty, the people are in the streets looking for some means of survival. All they have done is stopped upwards mobility and made all people poor.

We may not think that Alinsky's playbook is in play, sites like Snopes go out of their way to try to discredit where the practice of this is shown, but it is very much in play, it is just being done in secret. **What they fail to state is that communism or socialism is exactly what Alinsky was pushing. We are all in a big chest match, pieces are being moved, many times not in a way that we suspect, but the results will be the same, either we move to counter this or sit and watch it happen.**



## MY LADY'S (MOM'S) PAGE

MISSION CHURCH, 900 south Broadway, WICHITA, Ks 67211  
Mailing address only Messiah's Branch , CBT,  
230 west 4th Florence, Ks 66851

Shalom In Yeshua our Messiah,

Looks like summer has come and gone and the temperatures are cooling off at least at night. I love the cooler weather myself and so do my plants. Last spring I filled all my pots with pretty flowers I picked up at Walmart we had tons of rain this year and all of them but the colorful mums and the lavender died. As they died through the summer I stuck starters off my two very special house plants into all the pots so they wouldn't be empty dirt pots lol. I noticed this past Sunday six of the pots now have the plant I got back in 2007 when my moma passed away Philodendron cordatum and six have my Spider (airplane) plant my youngest son brought home to me from school for Mother's Day when he was in third grade. I have started plants off of both plants every year but they never survive the winter. My youngest graduates this year I am praying all these will survive I have a different place for them this year I never had them grow like this during the summer/fall they're so beautiful. I won't bring them in the house till the forecast drops below 40. It's still in the 60's at night so they have a few more weeks. We have been trying to get together the funds needed to travel to Lion of the Lambs for Sukkoth this year. We have our registration and one meal a day then someone funded all new tires and the tags but we still need help for this to happen. Bell Cow Lake in Chandler, OK. Is 221 miles one way from Florence about three and a half four hour drive. We need funds for gas to travel and for daily food for three adults. (also to get the camper ready) We'd like to be able to go from the 13th to the 19th pray about helping but PLEASE DO NOT take away from normal donations because they are needed as well the bills still need to be paid and the people still need to be fed. With that being said PLEASE PRAY ABOUT HELPING and be led by the Father to DO HIS WILL. Thank you to all who made my birthday very special for the people and I, we really enjoyed the home-made chicken taco's, cup cakes, ice cream and Pepsi they all sang me happy birthday and were well behaved all day. I will close for now remember to Pray about helping us we need all of you to support every morsel is a blessing.

Love you all Shalom Linda Catlin /Messiah's Branch Church,

Mark 9:23,10:29 Hebrews 10:35-36 Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath great recompense of reward. 36 For ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise.

### PLEASE READ!!!! PERMANENT POLICIES! UPDATED! NEW! WEB ADDRESS, E-MAIL!

Folks we are just a family church called Messiah's Branch. We put together a by monthly tract (end-time Newsletter) to educate those of the times we are now in. We sell nothing. We take no paid advertisements. We suggest a monthly donation, if you think we are about money then Please send Stamps or things for the poor.. **Checks can be made to Messiah's Branch.** It's not cut in stone just do your part. **We mail out around the first week to the middle of the month.** We are not a 501-3C. We are a Un-Incorporated Church. Under Yahweh and His Mighty Son Yeshua our Messiah Therefore you can still get a tax deduction. Our Phone number is **(620)-878-4682, and 316-648-4963**, e-mail is [elcm@messiahsbranch.org](mailto:elcm@messiahsbranch.org), our web address [http:// www.prophecyhour.com/](http://www.prophecyhour.com/), Facebook <https://www.facebook.com/MessiahsBranch/> We also feed and care for the poor whom we are missionaries to Help is needed greatly with caring for the poor! **The Needs are NEVER ENDING! Your Prayers are always needed. Mission Church FACE BOOK** <https://www.facebook.com/WichitaMissionChurch> You can donate by credit card or debit just go to <http://www.prophecyhour.com/> or over the phone there is a link that says contact/donate If you want a thank you letter for an online donation, let us know.

# VIRAL ONLINE FILM ARGUES EXODUS WENT INTO SAUDI ARABIA, MT. SINAI LOCATED IN MUSLIM NATION

*by* Michael Gryboski,  
Christian Post Reporter

A new online documentary video has argued that Moses and the Hebrews went into Saudi Arabia during the Exodus, with the famous Mt. Sinai being in the Arabian Peninsula. Ryan Mauro, a national security expert, director of the Clarion Intelligence Network and former professor at Liberty University, uploaded a nearly 25-minute long film to YouTube on Dec. 17.

Created with The Doubting Thomas Research Foundation, Mauro's film argues that Mt. Sinai is the modern day Jebel al-Lawz. "For generations, we have been taught we had to believe the story of the Exodus on faith alone. We were taught that Mount Sinai was located in Egypt's Sinai Peninsula, but there was barely any evidence found there to make the story of Moses and the Exodus believable," reads the video's description. "A new theory has emerged in recent decades that the real Mount Sinai is actually in Saudi Arabia, along with other stunning evidences ...Now, unprecedented footage has been acquired from within Saudi Arabia, bringing the Exodus story to life as never before and potentially shaking up the Middle East." Mauro narrates the video, interviewing multiple individuals ranging from a former member of a Jihadist organization to an American pilot who served in the Second World War, who argue that the Saudi Arabian mountain is the biblical Mt. Sinai. He points to evidence such as a shallow underwater land bridge, called the "Nuweiba Land Bridge," leading from Egypt to the Arabian Peninsula that could have been used by the Hebrews when, according to the biblical account of the Exodus, the Red Sea parted.

Mauro also noted that the area around Jebel al-Lawz included some archaeological evidence indicating an ancient Jewish presence, such as artwork depicting a Menorah and calves. According to Mauro, the area is fiercely guarded by Saudi officials and is hard to access. There are also plans by the Saudi government to construct a major city in the area, threatening the site and any further evidence that could be discovered. "The Saudis are constructing a super-city that is planned to be 33 times the size of New York. If all of us don't take action, Saudi construction in the area may destroy key evidence and prevent excavation for the foreseeable future," Mauro said in the video. To try and stop the construction project, Mauro has helped set up a website called [sinaiinara-bia.com](http://sinaiinara-bia.com), as well as a nonprofit, to spread awareness. The claim that Saudi Arabia has the real Mt. Sinai has been around for the past several years, going at least as far back as the 1980s and has many critics.

Ok I interviewed Ryan about his video which you can find in our radio archives, I also interviewed Joel Richardson [Joelstrumpet.com](http://Joelstrumpet.com) who wrote a detailed book about it...because he as with some other vsited this ste in fact Joel and Ryan are supposed to going back over with the Blessings of the Saudi's to film what the Saudi's want to be a major motion picture about it...they the Saudi's want the world to visit there as it will be next to their new figural city called NEOM...they plan to build the city next to Sinai not on it...they have assured Joel ...yes this is the same place Ron Wyatt found... Watch the video here <https://doubtingthomasresearch.com> this place has all the things there that you would expect to be there... it's been revealed! Be Blessed, PD

# OVER 30,000 SCIENTISTS SAY 'CATASTROPHIC MAN-MADE GLOBAL WARMING' IS A COMPLETE HOAX AND SCIENCE LIE

**Wednesday, August 31, 2016 by: Daniel Barker (NaturalNews)** The highly-politicized climate change debate rages on as we approach the crucial 2016 U.S. presidential election, despite an ever-growing body of evidence revealing the fact that "catastrophic man-made global warming" is nothing more than an elaborate hoax.

And the November election may prove to be a victory for the hoaxers, according to experts who happen to be among those who dare to challenge the spurious climate change narrative. One of these experts is Weather Channel founder John Coleman, who is now warning that the election could prove to be a "tipping point" in favor of people like Al Gore, who continue to amass vast fortunes based on the global warming scam. **In a recent interview with Climate Depot, Coleman said:** "Al Gore may emerge from the shadows to declare victory in the 'global warming' debate if Hillary Clinton moves into the White House. Yes, if that happens and the new climate regulations become the law of the land, they will be next to impossible overturn for four to eight years." Climate change proponents remain undeterred in their mission, ignoring numerous recent scientific findings indicating that there has been no warming trend at all for nearly two decades. Al Gore's dire predictions of the melting of polar ice on a massive scale have proved to be completely false. In fact, in 2014 - a year that was touted as being "the hottest ever" in the Earth's history - there were **record amounts of ice reported in Antarctica, an increase in Arctic ice, and record snowfalls across the globe. Debunking**

**the "97 percent" lie...**On top of those "inconvenient truths," **the Obama's White House's assertion that 97 per-cent of scientists agree that global warming is real has been completely debunked.** Several independently-researched examinations of the literature used to support the "97 percent" statement found that the conclusions were cherry-picked and misleading. More objective surveys have revealed that there is a far greater diversity of opinion among scientists than the global warming crowd would like for you to believe.

**From the National Review:** "A 2008 survey by two German scientists, Dennis Bray and Hans von Storch, found that a significant number of scientists were skeptical of the ability of existing global climate models to accurately predict global temperatures, precipitation, sea-level changes, or extreme weather events even over a decade; they were far more skeptical as the time horizon increased."

Other mainstream news sources besides the National Review have also been courageous enough to speak out against the global warming propaganda - even the Wall Street Journal published an op-ed piece in 2015 challenging the Anthropogenic Global Warming (AGW) pseudoscience being promulgated by global warming proponents. And, of course, **there are the more than 31,000 American scientists (to date) who have signed a petition challenging the climate change narrative and 9,029 of them hold PhDs in their respective fields.** But hey, Al Gore and his cronies



have also ignored that inconvenient truth, as well hoax. **Many of those scientists who signed the petition were likely encouraged to speak out in favor of the truth after retired senior NASA atmospheric scientist John L. Casey revealed that solar cycles are largely responsible for warming periods on Earth - not human activity. Al Gore and cronies continue getting richer from the global warming.** But the global warming crowd continues to push their agenda on the public while lining their pockets in the process. If you're still inclined to believe what Al Gore has to

say about global warming, please consider the fact that since he embarked on his crusade, his wealth has grown from \$2 million in 2001 to \$100 million in 2016 - largely due to investments in fake "green tech" companies and the effective embezzlement of numerous grants and loans. **You might want to take all of this information into serious consideration before casting your vote in the November election.**

[www.naturalnews.com](http://www.naturalnews.com)

---

## WHY ARE THE DEMOCRATS OBSESSED WITH OPEN BORDERS?

*by* Stephen Janiszak  
December 6, 2018 5:00PM

"Breaking News! Trump Tear Gases Women and Children at the Southern Border!"

While that couldn't possibly be further from the truth, it was basically the emotional headline that nearly every mainstream media outlet ran with after Border Patrol agents pushed back a violent assault on a border crossing. The liberal media is using the migrant caravan issue at our southern border as yet another battering ram to bludgeon our President. And in case you haven't already seen the picture being circulated of a woman and her children retreating from our border as border agents defend the border from charging migrants, here it is. Why is this picture the 'face' of the migrant caravan? In the words of Obama's right hand man Rahm Emanuel, "Never let a good crisis go to waste," and that is exactly what is taking place at our border with Mexico.



The Democrats have perfected the art of exploiting human tragedy to further their cause, I mean after all their motto is "the ends justify the means."

## **So what are the ends? I think it's obvious - more government.**

The means? Collapse the welfare state within the United States by overwhelming they system with an influx of immigrants that they know damn well this country cannot handle. The Means: Why do Democrats want open borders?

The answer is straightforward, POWER! It's simple really, more people necessitates a 'need' for more government. The current migrant caravan story is just the latest example. We've been in an illegal immigration crisis for decades, with tens of millions of people entering the country illegally. So follow with me now - more people, more government. And what's the point of an open border? **To invite illegal immigration.** And who are illegal immigrants? Of necessity, they are typically people who have very little. They probably don't speak the language. They don't have jobs or support systems ready. **So they become wards of the state. The Democrats bribe immigrants with promises of healthcare, education, food stamps, etc. the same way they do everyone else.** They create dependents. So now you have a whole new class of Democrat voters that will be with them for life. A brand new study shows that 63 percent of non-citizens are on some kind of welfare program. **70 percent of non-citizens who have been in the country for longer than 10 years are on a welfare program.** The issue soon becomes, as Margaret Thatcher put it, "You eventually run out of other peoples money." At which point the existing system collapses.

## **Enter the Cloward-Piven Strategy**

What better way to collapse the existing system and create the need for a massive expansion of the federal government than to **import millions of illegal aliens into the country?** The idea is to overwhelm a system that already cannot keep

up with the demand for handouts. So what happens then?

Two sociologist/progressive activists posited that exact question, and devised a nefarious scheme outlining a way in which progresses within the federal government could achieve their ends (power, more government.) The Cloward-Piven Strategy is, a political strategy outlined in 1966 by American sociologists and political activists Richard Cloward and Frances Fox Piven that called for **overloading the U.S. public welfare system in order to precipitate a crisis** that would lead to a replacement of the welfare system with a national system of **"a guaranteed annual income and thus an end to poverty."** "A guaranteed annual income," I feel like I have heard that somewhere before...Is there any more ultimate leverage point than to coerce people to do whatever you want, just so they can eat? Cloward and Piven also touched on another topic of the Democrat progressive movement, redistribution of income...

The ultimate objective of this strategy—to wipe out poverty by establishing a guaranteed annual income—will be questioned by some. Because the ideal of individual social and economic mobility has deep roots, even activists seem reluctant to call for national programs to eliminate poverty by the outright redistribution of income. This is a term we hear a lot today as the left constantly demonizes the so-called rich, saying they don't pay their fair share. Opening the border and importing thousands of illegal migrants into this country would only magnify those calls for even more redistribution of income from the "rich." It's clear why the Democrats want an open border. They see an open border as a means to an end, a pathway to gain the power they have always dreamed of. The only way to stop them from achieving that goal is to back the few politicians we have left who truly stand up for a secure border. **The very future of our country is at stake! Pray that there is not a civil war!**

**Then Yeshua answering said unto them " Go your way  
and tell John what Ye have seen and heard; how the blind  
see, the lame walk the lepers are cleansed, The deaf  
hear, the dead are raised, to the poor the Gospel is**

Greetings,

We are sorry it has taken so long to get this newsletter out, we just seem to be more and more busy all the time as well as there just simply is not enough funds for everything...time does fly does it not, I think that happens more and more the older you get as I am now 64...I do not feel old, I think I am too busy for that right?

OK radio, we have been having some very good guest lately on radio I pray you are able to tune in...I am very excited that the real MT SINIA in Saudi Arabia has been well confirmed by a couple of people that have very recently visited the place Ron Wyatt told us all about so long ago. Joel Richardson wrote one book about it and is about to release another on this very important find... In fact he is about to go back and do some filming there for a major motion picture with the blessings of the Saudi's because they want even Christians to visit the site...also I talked with Ryan Mauro who made a video which is viral on youtube showing a huge amount of close-up pictures of the site..wow is all I can say...

Have you ever heard of the Copper Scroll? It was found while looking for the Dead Sea Scrolls, it is a treasure map so to speak of the lost hidden Temple Treasures, yep Solomon's Temple Treasures.... Jim Barfield was able to break down how to read it...I interviewed him about what he calls the Copper Scroll Project, again WOW! Then the next week I talked with Shelly Neese who documented it and wrote a book about it... [www.copperscrollproject.com](http://www.copperscrollproject.com).

Ok, I had to take and rewrite this because of the so called impeachment inquiry, there are no grounds period, they did not show one law he broke and he released all info..YOU will see much more of this garbage by the media as they are controlled by the deep state and the Democrats. All the more reason you should not listen to the media. The LEFT is desperate as even ex-Obama people say they have no one to beat him in 2020...the garbage will get worse and worse...

It really, really, looks like America is turning into Babylon or Sodom and Gomorrah or worse...all these things are right at the gate if the left vote out President Trump...We are still waiting on the Inspector General's report to come out soon to reveal the Coup against him. It really amazes me of how far in lies the media is going with so much they know is untrue... a good place for news is ONE AMERICA NEWS NETWORK or OAN /[www.oann.com](http://www.oann.com)...fox has still Shaun Hannity, and a couple of others that play it straight the rest or most of the rest of the media is trash..CNN, MSNBC, most all



local ABC, NBC, CBS, and even TBS are trash news and lie so bad as they are all progressive leftists that want you to think being gay is ok and making your children think that there many genders not just two as the GOD made man and woman period...

The fall Feast are upon on us! Feast of Trumpets or Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur (day of atonement), and the feast of Tabernacles...we were going to The tabernacles' gathering in Oklahoma as they blessed us with free entry but we do not have the funds to make the trip nor even get our camper ready...we so wanted to go but... we will celebrate at home...we did get the camper tagged but it needs some other repairs we do not have the money for (TODAY Camper repair money came before I could print this but we still need the travel money and food money)...The Mission Church is seeing many new people as normal, we need winter cold medications, coats, blankets, hats gloves, socks and above all donations for food and Mission bills...With all the bad out there remember we are to be here among them to be a light to the dark world, love each other, bless each other, show HIS light to others ...pray that you will be counted worthy to escape all the bad things..need a prayer let us know and listen to radio..

In His Perfect Pastor Dan, family, and Messiah's Branch



### **Mission Open Times**

**Open Tuesday at 1 PM and  
feeding brunch and snack 1-3  
PM. Supper 4:30 -5:30 PM,**

**Friday open 1 PM , brunch  
and snack 1-3 pm, supper**

**4:30 PM Family Home  
Church Type Sabbath service**

# MAYOR TRIES TO STOP DRAG STORY HOUR: 'WHY WOULD YOU HAVE TRANSGENDER PEOPLE TALKING TO KIDS?'

**SPARKS, Nevada, July 26, 2019 (LifeSiteNews)** - The mayor of a town in Nevada is speaking out against a local library's decision to host a Drag Queen Story Hour event, detailing his unsuccessful efforts to block the event. When Sparks Mayor Ron Smith caught wind that Washoe County Public Library would be hosting one of the events - **in which adult crossdressers read to children between the ages of three and eight, hold question-and-answer sessions, and pose for photos** - he was outraged, the Reno Gazette Journal reports.

"It doesn't make any sense to me," he said. "It is absolutely ridiculous. Why would you have transgender people talking to kids?"

Smith said he was concerned about reports of how drag queens have conducted themselves in similar events across the country, and insufficient background checks leading to children being placed near convicted sex offenders. **Recently, an Oregon library deleted pictures of children lying on top of a drag queen.** So Smith contacted Washoe County Library Director Jeff Scott and County Commissioner Vaughn Hartung in hopes of canceling the event, but "they told me there is nothing they can do," he said.

"It is storytime like any other storytime," Scott claimed in response. **"It is ridiculous and offensive to the LGBTQ community to say that anyone is going to molest children."** The Nevada Family Alliance disagrees. "Do you think

it is appropriate for county tax dollars to be used on a 'program' that exposes kids to such a provocative lifestyle?" the group asked, noting that the event dovetails with the library's support for the broader LGBT agenda. "This story time is to compliment the library participating in the Reno Gay Pride Parade with their Cart Drill Team." Such events around the world have drawn controversy for the individuals they've put in close proximity to children, such as performers behind X-rated skits involving children's characters, and for attracting radical transgender protesters. Pro-family advocates also warn that the trend is dangerous for its true goal: indoctrinating children into accepting gender fluidity. **(These are going on all over the country!)**

The San Francisco-based Drag Queen Story Hour program describes its express purpose as capturing the "imagination and play of the gender fluidity of childhood" and giving children "unabashedly queer role models"; while Louisiana drag queen Dylan Pontiff admits the events are about "the grooming of the next generation." Despite the mayor's efforts, the event took place on July 20, and drew "hundreds" of attendees, KOLO reports. While many framed the event positively, some members of the community expressed concern. **"That sends chills up my spine, I don't believe that should be what we are subjecting our kids to,"** Loy Mach said. A more liberal parent, Nichole Lander, said she brought her daughter to see the drag queens because she was "kind of at an impressionable age." **PARENTS ARE TRYING TO INFECT CHILDREN!**

## WAYS TO HELP AND GAIN INFORMATION

I encourage all of you who use social media or do the web to find us at [www.prophecyhour.com](http://www.prophecyhour.com) and [www.facebook.com/ MessiahsBranch/](https://www.facebook.com/MessiahsBranch/)... also for the Mission Church [www.facebook.com/ WichitaMissionChurch/](https://www.facebook.com/WichitaMissionChurch/)....I am going to try and do audio and some video updates daily even looking so you can phone in and get the daily updates..**However we still need a really good laptop to do this for this kind of work....**a donation for these needs to be marked **RADIO ONLY**

## MISSION CHURCH

We are so blessed to be able to do the Wichita Mission church, we are allowed to serve HIM by Serving others! **We started our 20th year in June 2019!** HELP us stay open, we need your support ongoing. The 120 mile strip is made twice a week and so many are blessed...my old truck only get's 12 miles to a gallon and that is tough, but it's what I have. We need everything coats, winter clothing, food, medical supplies, KJV large print Bibles, **things for children ministry**, the people need what you need. Got and old computer or laptop (we will find uses)... 316-619-4886 **(BADLY NEED LAPTOP!)**

Archives for radio (it has apps for phones)

**[www.branch.podomatic.com](http://www.branch.podomatic.com)**

Main ministry hub, breaking news, listen live to radio, contact info, etc

**[www.prophecyhour.com](http://www.prophecyhour.com)**

Messiah's Branch.org is under construction

Email I want you to use for us I made just for you folks..

**[mbn@messiahsbranch.org](mailto:mbn@messiahsbranch.org)**

Phones: **316-6194886 Pastor Dan , MOM sister Linda 316-648-4963**

Facebook Wichita Mission Church (pictures etc)

**[www.facebook.com/WichitaMissionChurch/](https://www.facebook.com/WichitaMissionChurch/)**

Personal Pastor Blog Page

**[www.thepastormb.blogspot.com](http://www.thepastormb.blogspot.com)**

**Listen To Live Radio On your Phone**

**THURSDAYS AT**

**5-6 PM Central and 7-8 PM central**

**AVRN1- 1-701-719-3438 when prompt 1**





# OMEGAMAN™

NO DEMON IS SAFE

CASTING  
OUT  
DEVILS

MARK 16:17

EVANGELISM  
DELIVERANCE  
HEALING  
THE GIFTS  
PROPHECY

END  
TIME  
NEWS

BITCOIN

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™